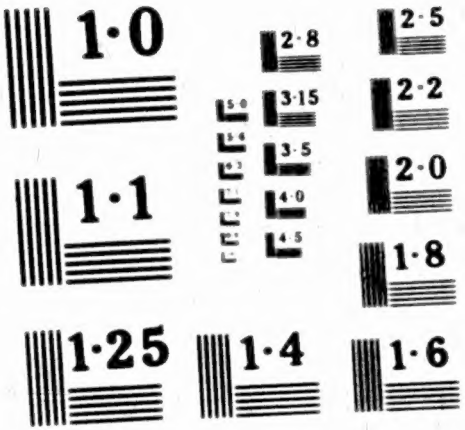


NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY
323
ROLL
177

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS

Roll 177

Thirty-seventh Cavalry (Terrell's Regiment,

Thirty-fourth Cavalry), A - G

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

Field & Staff

37

Co. Terrell's R...

...called 34th Tex. Cav.

...Mch 63 - Orgd. June 10/63

...rrell, Alex. W. Lt Col. Col,

...bertson, Jno. C. --- Lt. Col

...wens, Geo. W. --- Maj.

...organ, Hiram S. - Maj K. Feb. 27/65

...ttledge, Robt M. --- adjt, K. Aug. 27/64

...erson, James E. -- a.g.m.

...bbock, Theodore -- a.c.s.

...e, Bennett L. --- Surg.

...s, Allen, D. - a.s.

...Harrison, Chas. E. - Lt. & Insp.

...ple, Geo. - A.S. - (See F.S. H.S.)

Indexed

37 (also called 34)

Co A. Terrell's Regt

Tex, Cav.

Org'd Dec 1862

Spikes, Israel ------- C. R. Dec. 7/63.

Hill, Wm H. ------ 1, C.

Corquodale, Jno. C. - 2, 1.

Harrison, Saml M. --- 2, R. May 4/64
(Ex S. Harrison on Res.)

Carlisle, Alex, E. --- 2,

Index

All rolls herewith.

37 (also called 34)
(also called C)
Co. B, Terrell's Regt
Tex, Cav.

Orgl. Roll 10/64

*Cooper, Geo. W. . . . C. R. Feb. 27/65-
*Hart, Prior . . . . . 1. . . . .
*Horton, Hales J. V. . . . 2. R. Feb 27/65-
Bourn, Saml. J. . . . 2

Rec'd

All rolls herewith.

37 (also called 34)
(also called B.)

Co. C, Terrell's Regt
Tex. Cav.

Payne Wm. Preston ---- C.
Averett, James ------ 1.
Ballow, Jno. W, ---- 2.
Reynolds, Geo. W. --- 2.

Enlisted by Capts Averett and Farris - evidently one of the Cos formed by the consolidation of four incomplete Cos into two (as stated in letter from Col Terrell dated July 7/63)

1

All rolls hereafter

37 (also called 34)
(also called 7)
(2d) Co D, Terrell's Reg't
Tex, Cav.

Diamond, Geo. W. — C.
Cameron, James M. — 1. R. May 31/64
Crow, W. M. — 2.
Mason, Irving P. — 2 R. Aug 22/64

Capt Williams Co "F" was consol with this Co. in July 63 but was soon afterwards transferred back to same (See Letter dated Nov 13/63 filed with No 3 of Col A. W. Terrell)

All rolls herewith.

37 (also called 34)

C. & Terrell's Regt.

Tex, Cav.

Org'd April 1863

Reeves Reuben A. ---- C.

Gunnels Nathan C. ---- 1.

Gresham James N. ---- 2.

Butler Tho. M. ---- 2.

All rolls hereworth.

37 (also rec'd 34)

Co. F, Terrell's Regt

Tex, Cav.

Org'd Apr 25 - 63

Williams, Jno. K. ... C. } To Co "A"
Butler, Wm W. ... 1, } Jerry's Regt
Ritter, Benj. F. ... 1, } Tex Cav
Williams, Wm. T. ... 1, }

Was consolidated from July 63 to - 1863
with Simmons' Co D, Terrell's Regt

Became an Indpt Co in March 64
and was assigned as Co "A"
Jerry's Regt Tex Cav org'd
July 6/64

Returned

All rolls herewith.

37 (also called 34)
(also called H)
and 5
C.S.A., Terrell's Regt.,
Tex, Cav.

Cundiff, Samuel H. K. . . . C.
Grayson, Wm. C. . . . . 1. R Jan. 18/64
Doherty, John T. T. . . . . 2.
Grayson, A. S H . . . 2. K.
Walker, Thos J. . . . 2 R Jul 27/65

All rolls herewith.

37 (also ca 22 & 34)

(also called D)

Co. H, and G Terrell's Regt.

Tex, Cav.

Orgd Feb 4/63

Robertson, John C. ~ C Pro. Lt. Col.

Warren, James T. ... C,

Sigler, [illegible] C. ... 1,

Hillen, Gabriel T. ... 2,

Garnett, James T. ... 2,

Endorsed

All rolls herewith.

1st Co. "I", 37 (also called F) (Terrell's also called 34) Tex. Cav.
Orgd. Apr 27/63 - Co disbanded
merged with 2 others Co ~~(illegible)~~
and became Co "K"

*Murray, Guldeon) D. - C Deserted 6 3
Starr, Lucien J. ~ 1
Henry Wood D. ~ 2
Spradling Robt V. ~ 3

Letter dated Feb 3/64 from Col
Terrell states that Murray
with some of his men deserted

Remnant merged with Co. K
by S.O. 321 Nov 25 03

Andrews

37 (also called 34)

(2d) Co. I. Terrell's Regt

Tex. Cav.

Formerly "Turner's Co"
Org'd Aug 2, 1863

Turner, Pascal N. ---- C.

Moncur, Jno. J. ---- 1,

Burleson Jacob ---- 2,

Burgess, (Rdcc.) ---- 2 Died Jan 7/63.

Persons, John ---- 2 Died Nov. 14/63.

~~Taylor, H. J. ---- C. R. 3.~~

~~Click, H. H. ---- 1, R.~~

All rolls hereafter.

37 (also called 34)
(also called I.)

Co. K, Terrell's Regt
Tex, Cav.

Murray, Eulalean Taylor, 1st Lt. ---- C, R. Nov 63
Starr, Russell ---- 1. C, R. Nov 63
Henry, Wood T. ---- 2.
Spradling, Robt. M. ---- 2.
Myers, David H. ---- 2. D. May 64
Dyer, James P. ---- 2.

Former roll Nov 63 by the consolidation of Lieut Murray (9) 1st Taylors Co S.C. 32d Batt Tex N.M. Vols. Nov 1862

Endorsed

All rolls herewith.

Hurley's 37 (also called 34)
Co. K/D. Terrell's Regt
Tex. Cav. Org'd Apr. 1/63
aft. part of Co. K. Likens 35. Tex Cav.

Hurley, Wm C ——— C.

Trowell, Jno. H ——— 1, to Co K 35 (Likens) Tex Cav

Knicheloe, Elijah B. — 2, Aug. 27/63.

Chancellor, Jesse G. — 2.

S.O 32, Dist Tex & C, Nov. 25, 63
Transferred to Likens 35 Tex
Cav. & formed part of Co "K"
See Returns - Nov. 1863.

Indexed

No rolls on file

Mullins' Co 31 (also called 34)
Terrell's Regt Tex. Cav.

Sub-enrolment (1863 Enlistees Nos 2503)
Co "I", 35 (Likens) Regt Tex Cav.
(No rolls in Sec War Records)

Mullins, W.H ~ C
Moore, J.W. ~ 1
6
Lunsford, J.H. ~ 2
Frazer John J. ~ 2

No rolls on file

Gray's Co. 37 (also called 34)
Terrell's Regt. Tex. Cav.

Formerly Co F 1 (Davidson's) Battn Riv. Brig.
(No rolls in Sec Mil Battn records)

Subsequently Co D, 35 (Gibson's) Regt.
Tex. Cav. (No rolls in Mil Battn records)
(Co 503 Dist Tex & Ind Ter 1863

Gray, James C. ~ C.
Gilmore, S. H. ~ 1 X
Hosea, G. W. ~ 2
Blankenship W. H. ~ 2

X For signature see case 7
O Crozier 2d Lieut Co
Apl 16, 1863

No rolls on file

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

87 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416163	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 2d Reg't Texas Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864,

shows station of Field and Staff.

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The [illegible] Camp [illegible] on [illegible] Feb 2 [illegible] per Gen'l Ord No 4 Hd Qrs Dept of Texas arrived at Camp Sidney Johnston on Cedar Bayou Matagorda Co Tex Feby 3 /64 was relieved from duty [illegible] the 1st Division Army Corps the said Feby 12 /64 and proceeded to Houston via Columbia per Rail Road Hd Qrs Dept of Texas distance of 80 miles arrived at Houston Feby 13 /64 Co [illegible] Virginia Front by Railroad Feby 14 /64 thence to the City of Galveston Feby 21 /64

J M Williams

(5422) Capt.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental.)

37 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5054170877	20	
2	7088	21	
3	7089	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also _____

(Confederate.)

37 Reg'l Texas Cav
+ also known as the 3rd as Terrell's Regt Texas Cav +

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of November, 1863,
Date Dec. 15. 1863.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Fries Coast Prairie Gulf.

except as follows: Co. B. Belton. Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment marched from Camp Terrell near Houston Texas November 26. 1863. en route for Velasco. Hd. Qrs. No. 37 Hd Qrs. Dist of Texas S.C. Houston. Nov 26. 1863 marched to Columbia Texas where they reached Nov 30. 1863. fifty miles

D. J. O'Terrell
Capt.

(644b)

(Confederate.)

37 Reg't Texas Cav. *

* also Comm'd the 3d Texas Mounted Regt. Texas Cav.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863,
Date Jan 7. 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Phanton, Tex.

except as follows:

Co B. Bolton Bell Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B & S Pennell

(844b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

37 Reg't Texas Cav
also known as 1st Texas Rangers Regt Texas Cav

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of February, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Galveston

except as follows:

.....

.....

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. F. Terrell

(644b) Copyist

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. A, 37 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5044164	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. C+, 37 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

also known as 24 as Terrells Regt Texas Cav

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864

shows station of company,

Galveston Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp Wharton to Camp Sibley Jan the 12 1864 Thence to Camp Sidney Johnson near the Mouth of Caney where we were temporarily dismounted March 4 from Camp Sidney Johnson on foot- Thence 19 & 20 Feby 64 to Columbia Thence to Houston by rail Feby the 21 on the 22 to Virginia Point- and to Galveston by Rail Way

A. McCrory

Capt.

(6418)

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. B, 37 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504161165	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

✓See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. B+, 37 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

+also known as 34th or Terrell's Regt Tex Cav

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864

shows station of company,

Galveston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan the 1st My company being on detached service in N Western Tex I Rec'd orders to report to the Regt on the 6 Inst I Taken up the line of march & arrives at the Regt the 21 Inst distance 200 miles Regt then at Camp Dixie

Allready

(6475) Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. C, 37 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30416166	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			
20			

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. 6 +, 37 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Also known as 34 as Terrells Regt Tex Cav

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864

shows station of company,

Galveston Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp Wharton Jan 18 1864 to Camp Dixie a distance of 35 Miles in 4 days Forced Marched from Camp Dixie on the 22 Jan to the mouth of the Bernis a distance 25 Miles in 3 3 hours Returned to Camp Dixie 26 Jan 64 Marched from camp Dixie to Camp Sidney Johnson on the 2 Feb a distance of 20 Miles Marched from Camp Sidney Johnson on the 19 Feb to Columbia a secret and forty distance of 26 Miles Took the cars for Houston on 21 arrived at Houston same evening Took cars 22 for Virginia Point arrived same evening Passed over to Galveston on 24 Feb

W Burton Pvt Co A 6th Texas Terrells Regt

Allready

(Sig.) Capt.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

2d Co. D, 37 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416167	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2d Co. D+, 37 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

+Also known as 34 and as Terrell's Reg Tex Cav

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

shows station of company,

Galveston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Allbrooks

Capt.

(6423)

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. 6, 37 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416168	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 37 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Also known as 34 and Terrells Regt Tex Cav

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

shows station of company,

Galveston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster marched from Camp Wharton to Camp Dixie on Caney thence to Camp Spinney Johnston near Rio Months & Caney thence to Galveston Via Houston and Virginia Point Feb 25. 1864

All Crosby

Capt.

(6426)

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. F, 37 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 041669	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 37 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Also known as Co. F. Terrell's Regt. Texas Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864

shows station of company,

Galveston, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6473) J. E. Brown
Capt.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. G, 37 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50411170	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible], 37 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] . 1864

shows station of company,

[illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp Wharton to Camp Dixie 25 miles, from Camp Dixie to Post at mouth of Caney. Did Picket Duty there for twenty four hours. Returned to Camp Dixie, and then marched to Cedar Bayou, where the Regt was dismissed. Remained there until 13 inst. And then took line of march for Galveston where the Regt arrived on the 24 February 1864.

S. L. R. Lowndes,
Capt. Cond'g Co G.
2nd Tex. Cav.

(8425) [illegible] Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

2d Co. I, 37 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5C4161772	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

2nd Co. D, 37 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Also known as 2nd Co. D, Terrell's Regt Tex Cav

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & July, 1864

shows station of company,

Galveston.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp Thompson to Camp Dixie 25 miles. From Camp Dixie to the Fort at the mouth of the Canal & picket duty there for twenty four hours. Returned to Camp Dixie, and then Marched to border Bayou remained there until the 18th day of February 1864. then marched to Galveston

(Sgd) J. G. Brewer

Capt.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. N, 37 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5741671	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also _____

(Confederate.)

× Co. H, 37 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Also known as Co. H, Terrell's Regt. Tex. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb . 1864

shows station of company,

Galveston, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nothing worth remarking more than the company has steadily improved in Drill and discipline is now well armed in part and prepared to do good service in the field and willing and ready to do it.

(6425) Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. K, 37 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416173	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also _____

(Confederate.)

x Co. A, 37 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Also known as Co. K, Terrell's Regt Texas Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30th 1864.

shows station of company,

Galveston City.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. O'Brien
Capt.

(6455)

73

Adair. John. C

Co. C, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 014 135 93	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK .....

See also .....

3rd C (Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

John G Adair

Pt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec 8, 1863.

Where Athens

By whom Capt Tilly E O

Period

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted in Co Dec 8. 1863

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Lubbock's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

A Crosby

(842) Copyist

Adams. A. L.

Co H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Adams. John L.

15

Adams, Jeremiah

Co. H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5141945	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Jeremiah Adams

Pri., Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 4, 1863.
Where Tyler, Tex.
By whom John C. Robertson
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. E. Preston, A&I
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. J. Downs
Copyist

(642)

16 ×

Adams. John. D.

Co. H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041594?	20	
2	6231	21	
3	6923	22	
4	7051	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ——

Number of personal papers herein ——

BOOK MARK: ——

See also ——

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John G. Adam

Pvt., Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When Feb. 4, 1863.
Where Tyler, Tex.
By whom John G. Adam
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. C. Preston A&I.
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On detached service in the Q. M. Dept Tyler.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(643) J. Brown Copyist

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Adams

Pt, Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed in Harness Shop at Tyler Tex. Spl. order No. 44 Hdqrs. Dist

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

A. J. Adams.

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt A. L. Adams, Co H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det with horses Feb. 9. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321 Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona dated November 25, 1863.

O. L. Stinnett

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named above.

Return dated [illegible], 186 .

Date of authority [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Albright. D.

Co. I, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Albright. J. D.

18

Aldbright. James

Co. I, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Albright. J. D.

14

Alders. James. S

Co. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52415570	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

11 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. S. Alders

Pri., Co. "I", Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When April 27, 186 .
Where Hdqrs Dist
By whom Lt H. B. Cundiff
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J. E. Preston
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. O'Brien
Copyist

(642)

20

Alexander. James. A

Co. D., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56416315	20	
2	6604	21	
3	7610	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. A. Alexander

PE, Co. D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

A. J. Driscall

Copyist.

(544)

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Alexander

Pt , Co. D , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec. , 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Returned to duty by Ch. Offices of Parole Camp Nov 18 1863 and not reported since

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863 and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No 381 Hdqrs Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona dated November 25, 1863

A. B. Norvell

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. Texas.

James A. Clepper

Sgt, Co. ....., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named above.

Return dated [illegible], 186 .

Date of authority [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: Transmitted by Lt. [illegible] following [illegible] of Florida Co. Not returned [illegible] report.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No 381, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilson

(661) Copyist

21

Alexander Marcus - L

Co. 6, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Bugler Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041555	20	
2	6840	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Marcus L Alexander

Bugler, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When Feb 2, 186 .
Where Wasahachie
By whom Capt Farris
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J E Preston A Q M
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent-
Remarks: Left sick at Camp
Davis since Feb 2, 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No 331, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1865

Book mark:

Compared Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

M. Alexander

....., Co. 6, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed at Camp Pixie since Feb. 2 1864

.....

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Bissell

.....

(644) Copyist.

22

Allbright. J. D.

Co. I, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5241662 82	20	
2	6416	21	
3	6449	22	
4	5297	23	
5	7667	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

11 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

A. Albright

Pri., { (2d) Company I, Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Enlisted:
When Oct 6, 1863.
Where Carrollton
By whom Capt Merriott
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Received at Carrollton Aug 25th 1863.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No 331 Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. T. Trimble, Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Allbright

Pvt, Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 186?.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave by Cavalry officer

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

B. F. Brissell

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Allbright

Pt, Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1865.

A. J. Mussell

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated _____, 186 .

Remarks: Furloughed

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: _____

_____

Copyist.

(652)

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. Texas.

Private

Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named above.

Return dated last date, 186 .

Date of authority Sept 25, 1863.

Remarks: Furloughed by Capt Herbert Enrolling officer of Colorado Co Sept 25, 1863 — not since reported.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. T. Williams

(661) Copyist

23

Allen. David

Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415433	20	
2	6287	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

David Allen

Pt, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

as prisoner in possession of deserters

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1863.

S. P. Bissell

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

David Allen

Pvt, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Dec 15, 1862
Where Prairieville
By whom Capt Spikes
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J E Preston
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No 321 Hdqrs Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Gillgrosly

(642) Copyist

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Bo[illegible] of Pension C[illegible]

(Source of communication)

State of Ala

David Allen

(Name.)

Co. A 37 34 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Enl. as a pvt. in
Co. A, 37th (also known
as 34th), Tex. Cav.,
Dec. 15, 1862.
Present on roll
Jan. & Feb. 1864, only
roll of Co. on file.
No P. of W. record.

8-17-15
2.00

F.W.

F.F.
E.B.

CTE Div
Nothing additional found upon search in
3rd

Form No. 447-1—A. G. O.
Rev. Apr. 16-15—15 000

(Attach this end.)

August 18, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that David Allen, private, Company A, 37th (also known as 34th) Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., appeared on the company roll for January and February, 1864, only roll of the company on file, he was reported present. No further record of him has been found.

H. J. Allen
The Adjutant General.

24

Allen. J.

Co. I, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30416415	20	
2	5298	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. Allen

Pvt, Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov /, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted man accounted for:

absent without leave by Enrolling Offi-

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

D H Stuart

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 37 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1863.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyright

Allen. W. J.

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504157	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

W J Allen

Pt, Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1864.

Where Palestine

By whom E M Clere

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Allbrooks

(642) Copyist

26

Allen. Young. P.

Co H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50413949	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Young P. Allen

Pri, Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feby 11, 1863.
Where Tyler, Tex
By whom John C. Robertson
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. F. Prestonella. Jn.
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No 331 Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. J. Brown Jr.

(643) Copyist

27

Allison Peter. C.

Co. L, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041 & 031	20	
2	6393	21	
3	6455	22	
4	5263	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Peter H. Ellisor

4th Corp'l (2d) Company I, Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted:
When Aug 21 , 1863.
Where Bastrop
By whom P. K. Nimmo
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom C. Winston
To what time 31 Aug , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detached sick at Paris Hospital. Since Feb 3. 1864.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Mauldin
Captain

(642)

(Confederate.)

Q | 37 Cav. | Texas.

P. J. Allison

Pt , Co. I , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov. , 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Det Ser with Enrolling Officer in Colorado County

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321 Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Sturdevant

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Pt Allison

, Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deserted to Camp Texas Fayette County near Feb 5. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321 Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona dated November 25, 1863.

B J Osborn

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

C b Allison

Pvt, Unas, Co. —, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: On det'l duty in Colo. Co. Texas, by order of the Major Gen'l Commanding.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(953) Copyist.

Allison. P. J.

Co. L, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Allison. Peter. C.

29

Allison. Thomas

Co. D., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5774163116	20	
2	LLC5	21	
3	JC11	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. Allison

Pt, Co. D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

J. J. Terrell

Captain.

(844)

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Thos Allison

Pt, Co. D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec.

, 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furnished only by Co Officers & Roster dated Nov 18. 1863. and not reported since

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. L. Gilliland

Captain.

(644)

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

A
Thomas White
Pvt
Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named above.

Return dated [illegible]

Date of authority [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: Turned over by Lieut. [illegible] of Terrell's Co. Texas has not been [illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(864)

Copyist.

30

Altman. Nathan

Co. H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5014950	20	
2	637R	21	
3	1643	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Nathan Altman

Pri., Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feby 4, 1863.
Where Tyler, Tex.
By whom John C. Robertson
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. C. Preston, A.Q.M.
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. C. Brown
Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. Texas.

N. Altman

Pt, Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached to go for Horses

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

A. P. Terrell

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

N. Altman

Pt, Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186?

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent with leave

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 18, 1863.

B. J. Russell

(644) Copyist.

31

Alverson. H. C

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041576	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

W C Alverson

Pvt, Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Aug 1, 1863.
Where Palestine
By whom R A Reeves
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Dec 31/63 J E Reston
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Allbrooks

(842) Copyist

32

Amos. William Mullins

Co. ____, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5724153794	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt [illegible], Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Remarks: Absent without leave in Upshur Co. joined Company and has been reported since

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(652)

Copyist.

Anders. John

Co. B, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Audas. John.

34

Anderson. A. J.

Co. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment,
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3041587 2	20	
2	6406	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A 37 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Anderson

Pri., Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan't Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 27, 186 .
Where Macogdoches
By whom J. H. B. Benedict
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom J. E. Preston
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: On detached service at Home Camp

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Brachen

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Anderson

Pt, Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough at Home camp, Fayette Co. Texas since Feb 1. 64

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Stansell

Capt.

(644)

35

Anderson Burton. B.

Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

1 Sergeant 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58415796	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Barton B. Anderson

1st Sergt, Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 7, 1863.

Where Carthage

By whom J. R. Stallcup

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Paydue from enlistment

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently served as Company A, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. O'Brien,

(842) Copyist.

36

Anderson, Jiktha

Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041550	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

((| 37 Cav. | Texas.

Jeptha Anderson

2d Corpl, Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1863.
Where Carthage
By whom J. N. Williams
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. E. Preston
To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Preston

Remarks:

*This company subsequently served as Company A, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 27th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 18, 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Brown

Copyist.

(642)

Jno C Anderson

No 1172,

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

James John E Anderson Pvt Co I 3rd Texas Cav Regt

Done at Columbus, Texas, this 21st day of July, 1865.

Daniel Harvey

Fayette County Texas

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

Anderson. J. M.

Co. C, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Andrews. John. M.

38

Anderson. L. B.

2 Co. I, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416032	20	
2	6419	21	
3	6532	22	
4	6057	23	
5	8360	24	
6	7070	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

L. B. Anderson

Private. (2d) Company I, Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan't Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:
When Col 6, 186-.
Where Fayetteville
By whom P. K. Turner
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from Enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent sick at Fayetteville on Surgeon Cert.

The 37th (also known as the 6th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. J. Darnell
Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

L. B. Anderson

Pt, Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick at Lynnville

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No 321, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. P. Stewart

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Q | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Pt L. B. Anderson

Pt, Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Lynnville on Surg Cert

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. G. Duvall

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. Texas.

Pvt Anderson, Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Lynchburg on Surg. Certificate Feb. 10 64

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 191 Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. P. Powell

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: Absent sick at [illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(652)

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

C 1

J. B. Cundiff

Pvt, Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named above.

Return dated Oct 31st 1862

Date of authority Oct 1st, 186

Remark: Absent sick Prince Oct 25 1862 at Tyler-Texas Smiths Regt

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. F. Williams

(66)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

L. B. Anderson.

Pvt. Co. I. 34 Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 19, 1865.

Residence Fayette Co., Tex.

Number of roll: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

R B Anderson

No 1057.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Littleton Benthal Anderson 1st Lt. Co. D. 3d Brigade Tex. Cav.

Done at Columbus, Texas, this 19th day of July, 1865.

Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

Fayette County, Texas

39

Anderson. Wade. H

Co. K, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041645	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Wade H. Anderson

Pvt., Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan't Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When Sept 22, 186 .
Where Smith Co.
By whom C. L. Murray
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from Enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Crawford
Copyist

(842)

× 40

Andrews. John. H

Co L, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041539[illegible]	20	
2	6296	21	
3	6586	22	
4	6759	23	
5	3711	24	
6	6941	25	
		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John M Andrews

Pvt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 31, 186 .
Where Wasahachie
By whom Capt Farris
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J E Preston A Q M
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Allbrook Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. Mc. Andrews

Pt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached with Co. A near Belton.

Belton 1 Nov

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

O. L. Stinnett

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

Ca | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Andrews

Pvt, Co. 6, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Present with Co.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1863.

A. J. Stevens

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Andrews

Pvt, Co. D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb. 3, 1864.

Place C. S. Johnson

Remarks: Transferred. Assigned to duty in Mechanic's Battery - to be under Maj. Gen. Hindman (over)

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

A. J. O'Donnell

(544)

Copyist.

F0410759

army in the Texas. Feb 3. 1864
and approved by Special Order No. 37
Hdqrs. Dist of Western of Texas Feb. 6. 1864

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(662) Copyist

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

A

J. M. Anderson

Pvt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named above.

Return dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of authority , 186 .

Remarks: On det Sk wrk Co. C. near Belton Bell Co. Tex Apl & May NO 2 1/2 Hd Qrs. Dist of Colo 4/63

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(641)

Copyist

Andrews. I.W

Pvt

Terrills Reg.

Subject: temp assigned to duty

Title of record: spec. ord 33/2

Arry & Dept. of Tex-[redacted]

Date: Feb 3/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

41

Ord Bradford. H

Co. C, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51415591	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Bradford H Ard

Pt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 31, 186 .

Where Athens

By whom Capt Avrett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J E Preston A Q M

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(642) Ellsworth

Copyist

42

Arero. Jose

Co. G., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	80413871	20	
2	6558	21	
3	6905	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Jose Asero

Pvt, Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 186?.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on d. d. as laborer

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. P. Bennett

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ar | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Arres

Pt, Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on Det'l at Home Camp.

Fgtte & Invalid Feb. 3. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221. Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

O. L. Burnell

Copyist.

(544)

Armstrong R. B.

Co. D., 37th Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041/5655	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

R B Armstrong

Pvt, { (2d) Company D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Apr 16, 1863.
Where Carthage
By whom Geo W Diamond
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt J E Preston
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Allcroft Copyist

(642)

v 414

Arnette. S.

Grey's

Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041525 2	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated [illegible]

, 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(857)

Copyright.

Arnold. C. C.

Co. B., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Arnold. Christopher E

46

Arnold, Christopher, E

Co. B, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041537/1	20	
2	6739	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK: .....

See also / Batts. Tex. S.S.

(Confederate)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Christopher E Arnold

Pvt, Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 11, 1863.
Where Crockett
By whom E W Cowser
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom James E Purtis
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Maj Burnett's Battalion Cav Exchange for Thos N Rollins Feb 1 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S.O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated Nov[illegible] 1863.

CONFED

Book mark:

Allcrosby

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Arnold

Pte, Co. D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb. 1, 186 4.

Place

Remarks: Transferred

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

A. J. Russell

(644) Copyist.

47

Arnold, George H.

Co H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5741538	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate)

(C | **37 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Geo. × Arnold

3d Sergt, Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... June × Sept., 1864.

Enlisted:
When ... May 11, 1863.
Where ... Victoria Tex.
By whom ... John C. Robertson
Period ... 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom ... Capt J. C. Pierce
To what time ... Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent ... Present

Remarks: ...

× Name appears in column of names Present as Geo. M. Arnold.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: ...

J. E. Brown
Copyist

(842)

48

Arnold Thomas. J

Co. B, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5741552	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A 37 Cav. Texas.

Thomas J Arnold

Pvt, Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 10, 1863
Where Fredericksburg
By whom G W Cooper
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J E Preston
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Allbrady

(842) Copyist

49

Arnold, William H

Co. B., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041555 13	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

William H Arnold

Pvt, Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1st, 1863.

Where Greenville

By whom G W Cooper

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J E Ruston

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863 and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

Arnold. W. J.

Co. D., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5704151515	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

W J Arnold

Pt, (2d) Company D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1863.

Where Henderson

By whom Geo W Diamond

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark

Copyist.

(642)

Ash. J. F

Co. D, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3841667	20	
2	6859	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J F Ash

Pvt. (2d) Company D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 1, 1863.
Where Hendersbu
By whom Geo W Diamond
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Pay dep from enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Abs sick Field Hospl Hempstead Feb 21-1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Allensby Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Ash

Pt, Co. D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted man accounted for:

Hosp. Hempstead Feb. 21. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

B. J. Peacock.

(644) Copyist.

52

Atkins. William

Co. D., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415220	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(662)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

37 Cav. | Te

William Atkins

Right

Terrells Cav. T C

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for June, 1863.

Date July 20, 1863.

Occupation Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From June 6, 1863.

To June 30, 1863.

Months

Days 14

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks: Sp. Proce. Ex.

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw. Copyright.

Audas. John

Co. B., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 C4153 C4	20	
2	6814	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. Texas.

John Audas

Aff, Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:
When June 10, 1863.
Where Crockett
By whom G W Cooper
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J E Preston
To what time Aug 31/186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: on detached service with Horses

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No 321 Hdqrs Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Allbrooks

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John Anders

Pte, Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough with home in Fayette Co Texas. since Feb 3. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No 321, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Sewell

(644) Copyist.

54

Avant, Wilie. W

Co. C, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504133390	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Wilie W Avant

Pvt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 31, 186 .
Where Athens
By whom Capt Averitt
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J E Preston C Q M
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No 331 Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Allsworth
Copyist

(842)

55

Averiett. James. A.

Co. B, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

1 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415375	20	
2	6197	21	
3	6455	22	
4	6677	23	
5	6115	24	
6	5155	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A 37 Cav. Texas.

James Averett

Pvt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 31, 186 .

Where Athens

By whom C

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1863 and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Lubbock's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(642) AllCroft

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

James Averiett

1Lt, Co. 6, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station On the march from Houston to Vidaur

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A J C Duncell

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

James Arnett

1 Lieut, Co. 6, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1 present

Station Camp Wharton

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321 Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

D. J. O'Connell

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

James A. Arrett

1 Lieut, Co. 6, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

(844) A. C. Dowell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. _____, Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of the organization named above.

Roster dated _____

_____, 186 .

Date of election or appointment _____, 186 .

Date of promotion _____, 186 .

Rank of promotion _____

Description:

Age _____ years; occupation _____

Height _____ feet, _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____; hair _____

Where born _____

Remarks: _____

_____

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: _____

_____

(948)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

....., Co. ....., Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Terrell's Regiment of Cavalry, Debray's Brigade, Second Division.

Roster dated .....

....., 186 .

Date of appointment or election, ..., 186 .

If appointed, by whom .....

Remarks: .....

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

J. Arnett

1st Lt. Co. C, Terrell's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of the First Brigade, Second Division, Texas Cavalry, commanded by Col. X. B. Debray,

for Dec. 20, 186 3

Station Camp Wharton

Commissioned Officers of the Brigade present and absent:

Present.

Post or Station Camp Wharton

Remarks.

(661) E. M. Pilkinton

6372 Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Comr of Pensions
(Source of communication.)

James Averitt
(Name.)

Co. C, 34 Reg't Tex Cav.
(also borne as James A Averitt)
1 Lieut Co C, 37 Tex Cav.
also known as 34 and
Terrell's Regt Tex Cav.
Enl. Jany 31 – Athens, –
Present on M&R for Jan'
Feb. 1864. only one on file.
also shown present on Reg'l
Return for Feb, 1864.
Roster shows him Elected 1 Lieut
March 7. 1863.
No prisoner of war record found.

4-13-'15

3rd

J. T. T.

W. O. H.

1 E 5

Form No. 497-1—A. G. O.
Rev. Oct. 7-14—15,000.

C.T.B.D.

Nothing additional found in the Confed. Archives.

4/14/15

9 30

Hasley
Mess

April 14, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the Jad

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin. 247

The records show that James Avriett served as a member of Company C, 37th Texas Cavalry, which was also known as the 34th and Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry, C.S.A. He enlisted January 31, year not stated, at Athens, and was elected 1st Lieutenant on March 7, 1863. Muster roll of company for January and February, 1864, only roll on file in this office shows him present. No later record of him has been found.

A. J. Mac.

The Adjutant General.

Form No. 124. A. G. O.
(Rev. Feb. 10-13—500,000.)

c3—2541

Babb, Kibble, T.

Co. B., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415508	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

94 B

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

Kittle J Babb

Pt , Co. B , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When June 1, 1863.
Where Greenville
By whom G W Cooper
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J E Preston
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331 Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark.

C M Cody

(642) Copyist

Babbit. J - B

Co K, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bobbitt. John. B.

Bailey. William

Co. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041587 3	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Bailey

Pri, Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When April 27, 186 .
Where Macon Geo
By whom S. H. W. Cundiff
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J. E. Preston
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321 Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Parrott

(862) Copyist

Baker. L. D

2 Co. L, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416637	20	
2	6404	21	
3	5276	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

L. F. Baker

Pvt., { (2d) Company I. Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Aug 21, 1863.
Where Bastrop
By whom Lt. Skinner
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom J. E. Preston
To what time 31 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. J. Brazeale
Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

L. D. Baker

Pt, Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on furlough

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible] Colorado County. [illegible] Commanding

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: [illegible]

(552) [illegible]

Copyist.

60

Ballard, Joshua

Co. D., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041521	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	✓
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ___

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: ___

See also ___

(Confederate.)

13 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Private Julius [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(662)

Copyrighted.

(CONFEDERATE)

37 Cav. Tex

J Ballard

Terrell's Regt. T C

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Aug., 186 3.

Date Aug. 31, 186 3.

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 22, 186 3.

To Aug. 31, 186 3.

Months

Days 10

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks: Co. Terrell. Tex.

Roll No.

Mary L. Bonshaw,
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

37

3rd Cav. | Tex

J. Ballard

Terrells Regt. T C

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay for Sept., 1863.

Date Sept. 30, 1863.

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 1, 1863.

To Sept. 30, 1863.

Months

Days

Rate of pay 1.00 per day

Signature

Remarks: Co. Terrell's Tex.

Roll No.

Mary L. Keu...
Copyist.

61

Ballard W. M. C.

Diamond's

Co. ....., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44222377	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16			
17			
18			
19			

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D 37 Texas

W. Tom E. Caldwell

Pvt. Drummond's Co. Terrells Texas Cav. Vols.

Residence Rusk County Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

soldiers of different commands, Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., between August 1st and 31st, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

Date of parole Not dated.

Remarks:

146

C. T. - Tex

(8295)

Copyright

62

Ballow. John. W

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041537 6	20	
2	61 98	21	
3	6456	22	
4	6678	23	
5	5116	24	
6	5106	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. W. Ballew

2d Lt. Co. C, Terrell's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of the First Brigade, Second Division, Texas Cavalry, commanded by Col. X. B. Debray,

for Dec. 20, 1863.

Station Camp Wharton

Commissioned Officers of the Brigade present and absent:

Present

Post or Station Camp Wharton

Remarks

F. M. Tillman

Copyist.

(661)

6572

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Terrell's Regiment of Cavalry, Debray's Brigade, Second Division.

Roster dated [redacted], 186 .

Date of appointment or election, [redacted], 186 .

If appointed, by whom [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: [redacted]

Copyist.

(848)

(Confederate.)

	37 Cav.	Texas.

_____, Co. _____, Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of the organization named above.

Roster dated _____

_____, 186 .

Date of election or appointment } _____, 186 .

Date of promotion _____, 186 .

Rank of promotion _____

Description:

Age _____ years; occupation _____

Height _____ feet, _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____; hair _____

Where born _____

Remarks: _____

_____

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: _____

_____

(648) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

37 Cav. Texas.

John H. Ballew

2. Lieut, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

(644) A. G. O.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Ballow

2. Lt., Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Present Station Camp Wharton.

Remarks: under her section the Brigade as Brigade Ord officer

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Ballow

2 Lt, Co. 6, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station on the march from Houston to [illegible]

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona dated November 25, 1863.

B. F. Terrell

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

B

37 Cav. Texas.

John W Ballew

2 Lt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 31, 186 .
Where Athens
By whom Capt Averitt
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

A. Allbright Supplies

(842)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. J. Ballen

Lieut. Terrell's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of the First Brigade, Second Division, Texas Cavalry, commanded by Col X. B. Debray,

for Dec. 20, 186 3.

Station Camp Wharton

Commissioned Officers of the Brigade present and absent:

Present

Post or Station Camp Wharton

Remarks: Brigade Ordnance Officer

F. M. Tillman

(661) Copyist

6372

5BV

Ballow, J.J.,(of Col. Terrell's Regt. Tex.Cav.) Debray's command
2d Lt. & Brig. O.O.

Ballow, J.J.

Debray's command

Dec. 17,1863. Announced as 2d Lt. & Brig. O.O.Debray's Brig. (G.O.1,Debray.)
Memo.- No other record found.

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

×

Bandy, Richard T.

Co. E, 34 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Privt. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5044155914	20	
2	6297	21	
3	6584	22	
4	5213	23	
5	6492	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

B 37 Cav. Texas.

Richard T Bandy

Pvt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb 7, 186 .
Where Wasahachie
By whom Capt Farris
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J E Boston A Q M
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 186[illegible]

Book mark:

Allcroft

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

R. I. Bandy

Pt, Co. 6, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached with Co B. Mc--Bolton Bell Co Texas.

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

B F Hescall

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

R. T. Bundy

F , Co. 6 , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1863.

A. J. Wenell

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

R T Burnley

Pvt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

1 Oct 1863, 186 .

Remarks: Last Roll on file Capt Capt Co Cav Bn

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331 Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(682) Copyist

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named above.

Return dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Date of authority [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible], 186 ?

[illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1863.

Book mark: [illegible]

(661) [illegible]

Copyist

Barba. K. H

Co. L, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barbee. K. H

Barbee, L. M.

Co. I, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041640	20	
2	4869304	21	
3	4685 71544	22	
4	8L 3138	23	
5	4L 9000	24	
6	674673	25	
7	2L2352	26	
8	45731116	27	
9	7899	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted ..... 186 .

Disposition .....

Date ..... 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 109, page 20

(635)

Copyist.

4802

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 34 Texas

K. H. Barnes.
Pvt Co I 34 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date May 24, 1865.

Remarks: Paroled at Appomattox March 17, 1865

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 41

G Miller

Copyist

(865) 2021

(Confederate)

13 3rd Lieut Inf.

S. H. Barker

Private 3rd Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Columbus, New York Harbor,
from Ship Island, Miss., Nov. 16, 1864.

Roll dated

1st dated 186 .

Where captured Near Vicksburg,

When captured May 3 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

205 sheet 1

(copy) W. H. Chamberlain

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 34 | Tex.

K. H. Barker

Pvt. Co. I 34 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove, Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Passports issued."

Date Mar 10 1865.

To what point of transportation Pattville, N.C.

Age 41 : eyes Dark

Hair Dark : height 5 ft. 4 in.

Complexion Fair

When furloughed Mar 17 1865

No. days 60

Remarks: Hillsboro, N.C.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 46.

(935) A. S. Andrews

Copyist.

5131

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 34 | Tex

K. H. Barber

Pvt Co I, 34 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted 7-4- 23, 186[illegible].

Diagnosis Bronchitis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 277.

(625) A. S. Douglas

5169 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 34 Cav. Bat.

J. H. Barker

Pvt. Co. I, 34 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove, Richmond, Virginia.

July 23, 1865.

Remarks: Furloughed Mar 20/65 — 60

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 255

(626) J. H. Barker

Copyist.

5171

(Confederate.)

B | 34 Cav Tex

T. H. Wade

Pvt Co. D. 34 Regt Tex Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Elmira, N. Y., Feb. 9, 1865, and sent to James River for Exchange.*

Roll dated Elmira, N. Y., February 13, 1865.

Where captured Near Morganza

When captured Aug 25, 1864.

Remarks:

*Duplicate O. C. G. P. roll on file shows in caption: "Paroled February 13, 1865, and forwarded via Point Lookout for exchange."

Roll No. 7, Point Lookout, Md., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received at Boulwares & Cox Wharf, James River, Feby 20 and 21st, 1865, from Lt. Col. Jno. E. Mulford, U. S. Asst. Agt for Exchange. Three Thousand and Thirty-eight (3038) paroled Confederate prisoners of war on this roll, including officers.

RO. OULD, *Agent of Exchange.*"

Number of roll: 83

sheet 2

(6310) W. H. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 34 Texas

R. H. Burke

Pvt 34 Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel prisoners of war received at Ship Island, Miss., Oct. 7, 1864.

Roll dated

Oct dated , 186

Where captured Morganza

When captured Aug 25, , 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 1

(6896)

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

(2d) Company I,
Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 186 .

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No 321 Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

.....

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B 34 Cav Tex

R. M. Barbee

Pvt. Co. I. 34 Regt. Tex. Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Elmira, N. Y., November 19, 1864, from Fort Columbus, New York Harbor; transferred from New Orleans, La., to Ship Island, Miss., Oct., 1864, thence to New York Nov. 5, 1864.

Where captured Near Morganza

When captured Aug. 25, 1864.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Transferred for exchange Feb. 13. 65

Elmira, N. Y., Register No. 3; page 274

(889)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 34 Cav

1 4 Tenn

21 34 Regt Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Ship Island, Miss., sent to New York, Nov. 5, 1864.

Roll dated Nov 1st, 186 .

Where captured Jonesboro Ga

When captured Sept 2 5, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

18; sheet 1 Cumberland Depot.

(6890)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of prisoners for whom special application for release is to be made.

List dated

, 186

Remarks:

List indorsed: "Office of Agt. of Exchange. M. D. W. M. Rec'd Aug. 15th, 1864."

Number of roll

207

New Orleans, La

(689b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co 34 Gar Tex

Pvt. H. B. Ballew.

Pvt 34 Regt. Tex. Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., for the six days ending Aug 31, 1864.

Roll dated Not dated.

Where captured Near Morganzia. 1864.

When captured Aug 24

Remarks:

Number of roll

34

Copyist.

(639b)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La., transferred to Ship Island, Miss., by order of Maj. Gen. Canby, Oct. 5, 1864.

Roll dated , 186

Where captured

When captured , 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

65 ; sheet /

Copyist.

(429b)

Barbee. L. H.

Co. F, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Pvt. Pvt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barbee. K. H.

Barbee, R. H.

Co. L, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barbee, R. H.

66

Barber K. H

Co. I, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barber. K. H.

Barbt. Juan E.

Co. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private,

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041637	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ...

Number of personal papers herein ...

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Juan C. Barbo

Pte, Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 186?.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent with leave. [illegible] time.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

B. F. Terrell

(644) Copyist.

Barksdale. H. Er.

Co. F, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barksdale. H. G.

71

Barksdale. N. G.

Co. F, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041	4351	18
2		6510	21
3		7041	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

BOOK MARK: ....

See also ....

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

A. G. Barksdale

Pt, Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 186?.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. L. Russell

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. Texas.

F. C. Barksdale

Pt ..., Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct. 1, 1863.

Place Carthage

Remarks: Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

B. F. Bussell

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

....., Co. ...., Terrell's Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named above.

Return dated

....., 186 .

Date of authority ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Lubbock's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No 321 Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25 1863.

Book mark: .....

.....

(661) Copyist

72

Barnett. Abner. B

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5641572	20	
2	6564	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

B (Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

Abner B Barnett

Pvt , Co. E , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Chapin

By whom R A Reeves

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(642) AMcGrosby

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. Texas.

Abner B. Barrett

Pt , Co. E , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec. 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 15 , 1863.

Place Camp Wharton

Remarks: Enlisted in .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321 Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

B F Crenshaw

(644) Copyist.

73

Barnett. H. A

2

Co. D., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barnett. H. H.

Barnett. W. H.

Co. D., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 D 4 1 5 L 4 9	20	
2	L 8 4 5	21	
3	4 5 0 L 4 5 9 4	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 37 Cav. | Texas.

W H Barnett

4 Sgt, { (2d) Company D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 22, 1863.

Where Carthage

By whom J K Williams

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt J E Preston

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On detached service in charge company Horses

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark

(642)

Allsworth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Barnett

Sgt , Co. S , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed with horses since Feb. 1st 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321. Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

D. F. A. Terrell

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 3rd Cav. Miss

W. C. Burnett

Pvt. Co. K. 3rd Battalion

Residence Pike Co. Miss

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. Regiment Confederate States Army, commanded by surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26. 1865, and paroled at June , 1865.

Roll dated June , 1865.

Number of roll 1

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

(6396)

Baron. James

Co H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041617	20	
2	1133	21	
3	4762	22	
4	5513	23	
5	7055	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above..

List dated [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: Absent sick in Conf. Hospital at [illegible] Texas.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(Copyist.

(652)

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named above.

Return dated [illegible], 186 .

Date of authority [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 311 Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona dated November 5, 1863.

Book mark: [illegible]

(661) Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Jos. Barron

Pri., Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 4, 186 .
Where Mobile, Ala.
By whom Lieut. C. Nelvelson
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. E. Rawlson
To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent
Remarks: Detailed at Brenham Texas Feby 1, 1864.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221 Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Barron

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Pte J. Burrows

....., Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1863.

A. P. Bennett

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Barrow

Pt., Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb. 1, 1864.

Place Houston

Remarks: Died of Typhoid Fever

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No 331, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Stinnett

Copyist.

(644)

76

Barrentine, James

Co. D, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5704166 11	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

37 Cav. | Tex

James Barrentine

Terrells Regt. T C

Appears on a

for pay RECEIPT ROLL

for July, 1863.

Date July 31, 1863.

Occupation Driving team

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From July 1, 1863.

To July 31, 1863.

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature James Barrentine

Remarks: Cp. Groce, Tex.

Roll No.

Mary L. Kenah
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

James Barrentine

Pvt, Co. D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent from the Hos at Virginia

Point since Nov. 10. 1863.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. G. Terrell

Copyist.

(644)

Barrett. Abner. B

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
. 34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barnett. Abner. B.

Barron. James. H.

Co. B., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041556	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

James M Barron

Pvt, Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 10, 1863.
Where Greenville
By whom E W Cooper
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J E Preston
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Allready

(842) Copyist

Barron. J. J.

Co H, 37 Texas, Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baron. James

✓ 80

Barta. F. M.

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041720	20	
2	46864573	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

F M Barter

Pvt, Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When Apr 11, 1863.
Where Palestine
By whom R A Reeves
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Dec 31, 63 J E Breslow
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 291 Hdqrs Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1864.

Book mark:

Allcroft Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

E | 37 Cav

E. H. Curtis
Pvt. 1st Tex. Troops.

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at St. Louis U. S. General Hospital, from May 1 to June 30, 1864.

Report dated St. Louis U. S. A. Gen. Hospital, New Orleans, La., July 18, 1864.

Where captured Vicksburg Miss.

When captured May 16, 1864.

When joined station May 23, 1864.

Died May 27, 1864.

Cause of death Diarrhoea.

Number of grave 223

Locality of grave St. Louis Cem.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

193

(864)

R. S. Ewell

Copyist.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

30 Retain Copy

Bartee, F. M.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt. F. M. Bartee Levi of War

Late of ~~Company~~ Terrell

~~Battery~~ Regt of Texas Troops

~~Volunteers~~, who died at St Louis Mo

on the 27 day of May 1864

New Mexico, U.S.

2nd

Inf. a. Tech'l Inv. 1865

Bal Due

Inventory of the effects of F. M. Barlee, Sec'y of War late a Private of ~~Captain~~ Terrell Battalion, ~~Company~~ of ~~the~~ ~~Regiment of~~ Texas Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____. Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in St Louis U S Gen Hospital, at New Orleans Louisiana on the 27 day of May 1864 by reason of Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No	Articles.	No	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes. Confed	$ 6,00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private F M Barlee. Sec'y of War., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of The Surgeon in Charge at The St Louis Gen Hospital New Orleans Louisiana to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans La

DATE: May 27. 1864

A. Hartzell
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
in Charge of Hospt

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

87

Batcher. Fred.

Co. I, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Butcher. Fred

82

Batoman. W. D

Co. L, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Batoman. William. B.

Bateman William B

Co H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415952	20	
2	E924	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] B. Bullman

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Bateman

Pt, Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det with horses Feb. 3. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Hamilton

(644)

Copyist.

54

Bates, James.

Grey's
Co. ____, **37 Texas Cavalry.**

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041535Z	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | **37 Cav. Texas.**

[illegible] Ellis

Pvt

....., Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated .....

..... [illegible] , 186 .

Remarks: .....

Detailed and ..... in [illegible] ....

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(682) Copyist.

Batey. T. M

Co. F, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beaty. Francis. M.

86.

Baudy. R. F

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bandy Richard. F.

Baxter Joseph. H

Co. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415874	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph W. Barton

Pri., Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When April 27, 186 .
Where Macon Ga.
By whom S. H. B. Grandiff
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom J. E. Preston
To what time May 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. T. Brown

(843) Copyist.

Baird, Benjamin H.

Co. K, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041 Log 4	20	
2	Ld 74	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B (Confederate)

37 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin W. Baird

1st Corpl, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When Feb 10, 186 .
Where Cherokee Co
By whom W. J. Taylor
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. E. Preston
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Hospital at Hempstead Tex

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. T. Brown

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. Texas.

Beaird

Corpl., Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

absent sick

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized etc., en companies by S. O. No. 321 Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Duvall

Copyist.

(644)

From 3 to 12 Bands
Applications under the
Act to be sent
by the 1st Oct —

Appeals &c —
Cases for summons
with the recommendations
that be as detailed
to work in the Districts
Chief at Tyler

Texas
Ft Worth
Ft Worth

54

Bean. Edward. J

Co. I, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416038	20	
2	6528	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Edward J. Bian

Pri., { (2d) Company I, Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Enlisted:
When Jan 14, 186 3.
Where Bastrop
By whom P. N. Turner
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from Enlistment
To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ____

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863 and increased to a regiment June 30 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No 381. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona dated November 25. 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Brandon

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

E. J. Bean

Pt, Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov. 14, 1863.

Place Bastrop Tex.

Remarks: Enlisted in Regt

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321 Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

A. J. Sowell

Copyist.

(644)

Beard. John. T.

Co. K, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041602	20	
2	6975	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John H Board

Pvt., Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan't Feb., 1864.

Enlisted: When Aug 3, 186 .

Where Clarendo Co.

By whom W. J. Taylor

Period 3 years

Last paid: By whom Capt. J. E. Preston

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Hospital at Hempstead Tex.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

Book mark:

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. Texas.

Beaird

Pt , Co. K , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

absent men

The 35th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Lewis's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321 Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Bunnell

(644) Copyist.

Forwarded to Land Board
Application for Extension
to Shreveport at Tyler

Approved & respectfully forwarded with the recommendation that he be detailed to work in Quartermaster shop at Tyler—

A. H. Terrell
Ch Tex

(P)

Private Diary of Board of Capt. Powell 2nd Ill. Cav.

(K) 102nd Regiment Ill. Vol. Infantry. Having obtained
a few moments leisure upon which to prepare
an application for a furlough. I am desirous
that it might be in short notice I certify that
I have carefully examined said soldier and
find him fully entitled to the same
If I could possibly readily from a long and
severe attack of Typhoid fever, and further
certify that I do not believe that he will be able
to resume his duties for months if ever unless
thirty days perfect rest, now must that he is
absent in a furlough he will be of service
to the Govt.

Camp Lincoln
March 28th 1864

J. F. Jones
Surgeon 102nd Ill. Vol. Inf.

Beard. J. H

Co. F, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private	Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bird. John. H.

92

Beason. E. G

Co H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beason. E. G.

Beason Samuel A

Co. H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5124159553	21	
2	4379	22	
3	4134	23	
4	4935	24	
5	5514	25	
6	7054	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

13 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] (C. S.) Army

[illegible], Co. "C", Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Capt. [illegible]

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Present at Sick Hospital Huntsville Texas.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(842) [illegible]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. Texas.

L. A. Beeson

Pt , Co. H , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. P. Dowell

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 37 Cav. | Texas.

L. A. Beeson

25, Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186?.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321. Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

B. F. Stansell

Copyist.

(646)

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. Texas.

S. A. Beason

25, Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

absent sick

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321 Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1865.

A. J. O'Donnell

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 37 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible] Texas

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(852) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

37 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Ellison

Pvt, Co. ..., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named above.

Return dated ..... Feb'y 28th, 186 .

Date of authority ..... Feb 28, 1865.

Remarks: Left sick at this ... Winnsboro Texas Feb 28 65

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Williams

(661) Copyist

+ 94

Beaty Francis M.

Co. F, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041588085	20	
2	6859	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Francesin Dealy

Pri., Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June to Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Shelbyville

By whom J. K. Williams

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay roll from Enlistment

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detail with Cavalry

*This company subsequently served as Company A, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. C. Brown

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

T. M. Bailey

Pt, Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det with horses in Fayette Co since Feb. 1. 186 -

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 351, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Sherrill

Copyist.

(644)

Beaty. Leroy. H.

Co. F, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041588	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Leroy M. Baily

Pvt, Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & July, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Shelbyville

By whom J. A. Williams

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently served as Company A, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(642) J. H. Brown

Copyrd.

Belson. E. G.

Co H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416018	20	
2	4378	21	
3	6644	22	
4	7056	23	
5	53217	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....4....

Number of personal papers herein ....2....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

B 37 Cav. | Texas.

E. G. Beacon

Pvt., Co. 16, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When February 11, 186 .
Where Tyler Texas
By whom Jno. L. Robertson
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. C. Pearson
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted at Grace Sept. 1863.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. O'Brien
Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

E. G. Beeson

Pt, Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 186?.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186?

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No 321. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. P. Terrell

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

E. G. Beeson

Pt, Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 186?.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

B. F. Stevens

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named above.

Return dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of authority [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(662) Copyist.

Buson. L. A

Co. H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beason Samuel. A

Beason. S. A

Co. H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beason Samuel. A

Bell. C. C

Co. K, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416437	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

L. L. Bell

Pt, Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dept. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Bussell

(644) Copyist.

✓ 108

Bell. Richard. S

Co. K, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041 6103	20	
2	6428	21	
3	6653	22	
4	7071	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

B (Confederate.) | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Richard S Bell

Pri., Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When Feb 10, 186 .

Where Enterprise Ms.

By whom M. J. Taylor

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. E. Preston

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(842) J. B. Kaye

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

R. Bell

Pvt, Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent after horses

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

D. J. Bussell

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

R. S. Bell

Pt, Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent in charge of Pvt Griffin left on Dec 27, horse from Columbia. 10

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Stewart

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

B | **37 Cav. Texas.**

R. S. Bell

Pvt, Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named above.

Return dated Not dated, 186 .

Date of authority Feb 20, 186 3.

Remarks: Left in Charge of Pvt A. J. Griffin sick at a house near Columbus

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. J. Williams

(661) Copyist.

10f

Bennett, George. H

Co B, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3044155510	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

George W Bennett

Pvt, Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 25, 1863.
Where Greenville
By whom S N Cooper
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J E Preston
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

A. Crosby
Copyist

(642)

102

Bennett John

2" Co. I, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041 6034	21	
2	6572	22	—
3	6787	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

B (Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

John Bennett

Pvt., { (2d) Company I, Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 31, 1863.

Where Bastrop

By whom P. R. Inman

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J E. Preston

To what time 31 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on Detail with horses since Feb 3. '64.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 328, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Book mark:

J Bennett

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Pt. J. Bennet

....., Co. I....., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec. ....., 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place .....

Remarks: ....., 186 .

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Sixteen

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 261, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

(644) O. L. Devall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John Bennett

Pt , Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Driscoll

(644)

Copyist.

103

Bennett, William

Co. I, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50411035	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

William Bennett

Pri., { (2d) Company I, Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When Aug 15, 1863.
Where Bastrop
By whom
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from Enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 381 Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(642)

Head Qrs 2nd Div. W.D. Dept of Texas
Brownsville Dec 7/64

S.O. No. 25

Extract of Gen Banks
from Instructions in this
subject & orders
to join his Com'd

WAR DEPARTMENT.
RECEL ARCHIVES.
RECORD DIVISION,

Head Quarters. West Sub. Dist. Texas,
Brownsville, Dec. 7th, 1864.

Special Order
No. 28

* * *

III Private William Bunnett, of Capt Turner's Co. Regt. Terrell's Brigade, Tex Cav. now serving, on Capt Dario C. Benavides' Regt. is relieved from duty therewith, and will report to Capt. S.L. Scott of Brownsville Regt. & accompany him to Columbus. from thence he will proceed to Hd Qrs. Dist. Texas, N.M. & A. & report to Maj. Gen. Walker for necessary orders.

In accordance with authority granted by Maj. Genl. Walker, the above mentioned Soldier is pardoned for all past delinquencies and for his absence from his Regimental Command.

By Command of
Brig Genl J. E. Slaughter
L.S. McNiel
A.A.G.

Berry. C. J.

Co. K, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Pirate Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504145334	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

C. J. Berry

Pt, Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 20, 1863.

Place Camp Wharton

Remarks: Joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. C. Duncell

(844)

Copyist.

105

Berry. D. L.

Co. D., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415658	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ~

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

RJ | 37 Cav. | Texas.

D L Berry

Pt, { (2d) Company D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 10, 1863.

Where Henderson

By whom Geo W Diamond

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt J E Preston

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Allcraft

(642) Copyist.

106

Berry. Elisha. T.

Co. K, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041614	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Elisha J. Berry

Pri....., Co. K., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When April 22, 186 .
Where Washington Co.
By whom C. G. Murray
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. E. Preston
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. T. Brown

(6x2) Copyist

107

Best, Christopher

Co. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5641535	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Christopher C. [illegible]

Pvt, Co. —, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav,

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

[illegible], 186 .

Remarks: Hospital at Galveston Texas

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(682) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. G Terrell Cav Bn

Gen. Gess

Post Co G Terrell Regt Cavalry

Appears on a

List

of patients and detailed men

in C. S. Field Hospital,

at Virginia Point, Texas.

List dated Oct 4, 186 3.

When admitted Oct 20, 186 .

Disease Itch

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Tilson

Copyist.

(652) 2166

X 105

Bird. John. H

Co. F, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415506	20	
2	6836	21	
3	6508	22	
4	6900	23	
5	7031	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Bird

Pri., Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 16, 1863.
Where Loachapoka.
By whom J. N. Williams
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. E. Preston
To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in Surgeon C.S. since Jany 15th/64

*This company subsequently served as Company A, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 30, 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Parrish
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Bird

Pt, Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detail

The 37th (also known as the 35th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Bussell

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt John F. Bird

, Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 21

Place Camp Lubbock, 1863.

Remarks: Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

O. L. Stowell

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Bird

2d ....., Co. F....., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Texas Surgeon Certificate - C

Jan 15. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Peeler

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Brand

Pvt, Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named above.

Return dated Not dated, 186 .

Date of authority Nov 25, 186 3.

Remarks: Sent home for a horse Nov 25, 1863 to return by 12 days, Not since heard of

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. N. Williams

Copyist.

(6816)

109

Black. John

Co. I, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416036	20	
2	6394	21	
3	5264	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John Black

Pri., { (2d) Company I, Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Aug 21, 1863.
Where Bastrop
By whom P. K. Turner
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. E. Preston
To what time 31 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 381, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Brazelton
Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

2t J. Black

, Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On Detail with Enrolling Officer in Colorado County

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. P. Stewart

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 37 Cav. | Texas.

John Black

Pvt Turner's Co. ...., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated .....

Not dated , 186 .

Remarks: On det ser on Spl duty in Colo as Courier by orders of the Major Gen Commanding.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Williams

(446) Copyist.

Blackburn, James G.

Co. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Farrier | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5041586a	20	
2	6904	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

B | (Confederate) 37 Cav. | Texas.

James G. Blackburn

Pvt., Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When April 27, 186 .
Where Nacogdoches
By whom S. H. B. Cundiff
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom J. E. Preston
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: On detached service at Horse Camp

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(642) J. O. Travis

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Blackburn

Pt, Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detail at Home Camp.

Fayetteville Ten mile Feb. 2. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 231. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1865.

O. J. Spruell

Copyist.

(646)

Blantern. Charles

Co. K, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041606	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Charles Blanton

Pvt., Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When Aug 25, 186 .
Where Chambers Co.
By whom H. J. Taylor
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. E. Preston
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Brown

(843) Copyist

Blaylock, J.

Co. L, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041 to 33	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Blaylock,

Pvt., (2d) Company I, Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: Aug 31, 1863.

When Bastrop

Where P. A. Turner

By whom

Period 3 years

Last paid: J. C. Preston

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Copyist

(842)

Robbitt. James. L

Co. K, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3041601	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

James S. Babbitt

Pri., Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 8, 186 .

Where Cherokee Co.

By whom H. F. Taylor

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. E. Preston

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Brown

(842) Copyist

×

Bobbitt. John. B.

Co. K, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041600	20	
2	6658	21	
3	7082	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

B (Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

John B. Babbitt

Pri., Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1863.

Where Chuzonee Pl.

By whom H. J. Taylor

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. E. Preston

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(643) J. T. Brown

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Babbitt

Pt, Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Bennett

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Hulbert

Pvt, Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named above.

Return dated Not dated, 186 .

Date of authority , 186 .

Remarks: Left Dist Texas Columbus Texas on Hos at Columbus

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(661)

115

Bone. J. T

Mullin's

Co. ____, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415364	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9	?	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B (Confederate)

37 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Bass

Capt. Mullin's Co., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated Not dated

Remarks: Absent on Scouting Service

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No 321. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

Book mark:

(1862) J. Williams

Copyist

Rorland, W. A

Co. D., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041561R	20	
2	6234	21	
3	44222423	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

W A Bonland

Pvt, (2d) Company D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Shelbyville Tex

By whom Geo W Diamond

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Bank mark

(843) Allcroft

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Bourland

Pt, Co. D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct. 10

Place Shelby Co. Texas, 186 3.

Remarks: Joined Lieutenant

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

(644) A. J. Bennett

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 34 Cavy Texas

Pvt. Co. D 34th Regt. Texas Cavy, Vols.

Residence Shubbyville Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

soldiers of different commands, Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., between August 1st and 31st, 1865.

Roll dated Not stated

Date of parole not stated

Remarks:

Number of roll:
146

(6398)

Copyright.

117

Botcher. Fred.

Co. L, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Butcher. Fred.

118

Bourland. W. a

Co. D., 37 Texas Cavalry:

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bourland. W. a

119

Bourn Samuel. L.

Co. L. 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

3 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bourn Samuel. S

120

Bourn Samuel. S

Co. E. B, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

3rd Lieutenant | 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5644	20	
2	6195	21	
3	6453	22	
4	6675	23	
5	5121	24	
6	5153	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

B (Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

Samuel J Bourn

3 Lt ..., Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 10, 1863

Where Greenville

By whom George W Cooper

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J E Preston

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321 Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(642) Allensby

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel S. Bourn

3 Lieut , Co. A , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov. , 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station Belton Bell Co

Remarks: On detail from Belton Bell Co. Ten Reg. order No 2/3. Hd. Qrs. Dist of Texas Aug 9 1863.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Lubbock's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321 Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A J Duncell

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel S. Bowen

37th, Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station Belton. Bell Co.

Remarks: On Sick Furlough from Belton Bell Co. Tex. Dec. 21st 1863 to Jan. 21st 1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321 Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

D. P. O'Donnell

(544)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. Texas.

Samuel J. Bourn

3 Lieut, Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. P. Bissell

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co.____, Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of the organization named above.

Roster dated _____

_____, 186 .

Date of election or appointment _____, 186 .

Date of promotion _____, 186 .

Rank of promotion _____

Description:

Age ____ years; occupation _____

Height _____ feet, _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____; hair _____

Where born _____

Remarks: _____

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: _____

(948)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

....., Co. ....., Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Terrell's Regiment of Cavalry, Debray's Brigade, Second Division.

Roster dated .....

.....

Date of appointment or election, } ....., 186 .

If appointed, by whom ....., 186 .

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: .....

(648) .....

Copyist.

121-

Bowen, Wiley. J

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504157	20	
2	6554	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

W H Bowen

Pt—, Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Apr 11, 1863.
Where Palestine
By whom R A Reeves
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Dec 31, 63 J E Boulware
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Allen & Co. Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Wiley H. Bowen

Pt, Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on S. S. at Jno. Long's Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No 331, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

B. J. G. Terrell

(644) Copyist.

122

Bowers. S.

Grey's
Co. ____, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041524	20	
2	5350	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also 37th Tex Cavalry

(Confederate.)

E | 37 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No 281 Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(Copyist.

(652)

(Confederate.)

E | 37 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist

(652)

123

Bowlin. Solomon

Co. F, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041584	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

Solomon Bowlin

Sgt., Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 16, 1863.

Where Carthage

By whom J. K. Williams

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. E. Sinton

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently served as Company A, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. J. Blanchard,

(642)

Copyright.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

From Commissioners
(Source of communication.)

Solomon
(Name.)
Co. 37 Regt. Virginia Infantry

Reference
37 Va Inf
Appointed

Co. Jenny's Regt. Inf.
Va. or not there
are no Rolls on file

Respectfully returned
Jenny's Regt. Inf.
Cav.

8/1/11
20
11

Form No. 617-1—A. G. O.
Ed. Apr. 16-15-15,000.

C T & D Div.
Nothing additional found.
8/16/15
3/10

Hurley
Victor.

(Attach

August 16, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the ADJT

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas,
Austin.

1

The records show that Solomon Hurley, private, Company F, 5TH (Terrell's) Texas Cavalry, Hurley's Company A, 2 REGT. Regiment Texas Cavalry, C. S. A., enlisted April 16, 1861. On the muster roll, dated February 20, 1864 (only roll on file), of the first mentioned organization he was reported present. There are no rolls of Company A, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, C. S. A., on file in this office, and nothing additional relative to said Hurley has been found.

H. P. McCain

The Adjutant General.

124

Boyd. Larkin. M.

Co. G., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5704152581	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Larkin M Boyd

4 Sgt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 31, 1863.

Where Athens

By whom Capt Arnett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J E Preston A Q M

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent *

Remarks: Sick in quarters

* Name does not appear in Colm of Names Present

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Allcock

Copyist

Boykin, William L

Co. H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415951	20	
2	6277	21	
3	6564	22	
4	6782	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John S. Boyette

Pvt., Co. 16, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Enlisted:
When June 12, 1863.
Where Camp Texas
By whom John L. Robertson
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. E. Moreland
To what time Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Detailed July 10 64
Master Clerk

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1863.

Book mark:

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. L. Boyleiu

Pvt, Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

as clerk in A. A. G.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1863.

R. J. Worsell

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Boykin

Jr , Co. H , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent in Q. M. D.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Russell

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Boyakin

Pt , Co. H , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On extra duty as clerk in Quartermaster Department

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

(644) O. J. Dimmell

Copyist.

Hd Qrs Rusk's Div June 9th 1863

I approve the [illegible] and order the
Q. M. at this post to pay the same

John C. Walker Maj
Capt. Comdg Post
Rusk's Div

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

The Confederate States

W L Boykin Dr.

Date		Dolls	cents
	To expenses incurred for Self and Horse on travelling from Atlanta Geo to Richmond Va & thence to Petersburg Va & thence to Weldon N.C. & thence to Goldsboro N.C. & thence to Kinston N.C. & thence to Wilmington N.C. & thence to Florence S.C. & thence to Columbia S.C. & thence to Augusta Geo & thence to Atlanta Geo		
	5 Days expenses of Self & horse @ $12 per day	9	20
		9	20

I Certify on honor that this account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and made the expenses as stated; that I was detained in the discharge of reasonable necessity that I was not absent from leave of absence to the Station or troops to which I had been ordered; that I have not been furnished with Public transportation nor money in lieu thereof for any part of the route.

The performance of the journey by the proper authority is hereby certified to.

W L Boykin

Sworn to & subscribed before me. At Jackson Miss. this 9 day of June 1863 of Capt Wm B Bowman Asst Quartermaster U.S. Army Nine dollars and Twenty Cents in full of the above account

W L Boykin

126

Boyles. Charles

Co. H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504159455	20	
2	6362	21	
3	7647	22	
4	5227	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

B (Confederate)

37 Cav. Texas.

Charles Boyle

1 Bugler, Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feby 4, 1863.

Where Tyler, Tex.

By whom John C. Robertson

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. E. Prestwood

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(642) J. Brown

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

C. Boyles

Pt, Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detail with Lt. Col Robertson

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

S. Pickwell

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named above.

Return dated [illegible], 186 .

Date of authority [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(661)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

Bugler, Co. [illegible], Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(652) Copyist.

127

Bradford Powell. H

Co. C, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Corpora' | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415384	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Powell H Bradford

2 Corp, Co. 6, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When Jan 31, 186 .
Where Athens
By whom Capt Averitt
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J E Preston A C S
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 2 corpl in place of J P Brown re-signed Jan 1, 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Allcroft Copyist

(842)

(CONFEDERATE)

37 Cav. Tex.

P L Bradford

Terrell Regt. T C

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay for Apr., 1863.

Date July 20, 1863.

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 21, 1863.

To Apr. 30, 1863.

Months

Days 10

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks: Cp. Groce, Tex.

Roll No.

Mary [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE)

37 Cav. | Tex

P L Bradford

Terrells Regt. T C

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay for Sept., 1863.

Date Sept. 30, 1863.

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 1, 1863.

To Sept. 30, 1863.

Months

Days

Rate of pay 1.00 per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary Jim Bradford

(CONFEDERATE)

37 Cav | Tex

P L Bradford

Terrell's Regt. T C

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Aug., 186 3.

Date Aug. 31, 186 3.

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 1, 186 3.

To Aug. 31, 186 3.

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks: Co. Terrell, Tex.

Roll No.

Mary L. Kennamer,
Copyist.

Branch. Jesse. H

Co. D., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Branch. J. H.

Branch. J. L. 129 ×

Co. D, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415659	20	
2	6862	21	
3	44389327	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J H Brand

R—, { (2d) Company D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1863.
Where Henderson
By whom Geo W Diamond
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt J E Reston
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Abs sick Left in Hospl Camp Bisland Feb 5/64

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 261, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

Book mark:

Allbrooks Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Branch

Pvt, Co. D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

in Hosp Camp Davis Feb 5. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No 321. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A J Russell

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

C | 34 Cav | Texas

Jesse H. Branch
Pvt. Co. D. 34 Texas Cav.

Residence Russ Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not dated

Remarks:

Number of roll:
2

(8896)

J. P. Sprecher
Copyist.

Branch Jesse H

Pvt, Co. D 34 Regt Fx Cav

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Assembly Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Extracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

1

No. 2

Galveston Texas JUNE 19 1865.

Pvt. H. Bank Co. of "D" 1 Batt'n Company

1 Texas Cavalry C. S. A., residing in

Hdqrs. for Texas having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

GEO. L. ANDREWS

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

✓ 134

Breston. W

Grey.

Co. ____, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041535 1	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(832) Copyist.

131

Brewer. C. C

Mullin's

Co. ____, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415287	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Mullins, Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(682) Copyist.

Brimberry. W. a

Co. G., 37 Texas Cavalry.

& (Terrell's Regiment. 34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415875	20	
2	6353	21	
3	6907	22	
4	5223	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom J. E. Preston

To what time May 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: (on detached ser-
vice at Texas Camp.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) J. E. Brown

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Brimberry

Pt, Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 186 J.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Pt Smith to Col Robertson

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1863.

O. Robinett

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Pt Brimberry

....., Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detail at Home a couple months

Joined Co. from Home Feb 3. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 251, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

(344) R. J. Stansell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

[illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: [illegible]

(662)

Copyist.

133

Brislow. W.

Grey's

Co. _____, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415244	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

E | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. [illegible]

Capt. [illegible], Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321 Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(955)

Copyist.

134

Brittain Sydney, D

Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Britton, Sidney. D.

Brittingham Andrew M

Co. B., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5704155 C5	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

B 37 Cav. Texas.

Andrew M Brittingham

Pvt., Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 10, 1863

Where Grenville

By whom G W Cooper

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J E Preston

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 35th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1865.

Book mark:

Allenby

(842) Copyist

×

Britton. Sidney. D.

Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 044 154 34	20	
2	624 7	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

Sidney D Britton

Pvt, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Dec 15, 1862
Where Fairmill
By whom Capt Spikes
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom E Preston
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Colum 7 Muster Roll as Sydney D Britton

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Allenby

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. Texas.

S. D. Britton

Pt, Co. O, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct 30, 1863.

Place Camp Turner

Remarks: Joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. C. Mussell

Copyist.

137.

Broils. Benjamin.

Co K, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private.	Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Broyles, Benjamin, a

138

Bromberry, William A

Co. G. & I, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brimberry. W. A.

Brown. E. R

Mullin's

Co. ____, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504153 84	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

B (Confederate.) 37 Cav. Texas.

W. [illegible] Brown

Pvt Musn, Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: Absent without leave. Angelina Co. joined Company and has never reported since.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: [illegible]

(682) [illegible]

Copyrid.

1410

Brown. Elias. R

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041576	20	
2	6359	21	
3	6130	22	
4	6920	23	
5	7042	24	
6	5307	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

(1) | 37 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Dennis

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 24, 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(843)

B (Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

C. R. Brown

Pt , Co. G , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 251, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

A. S. Burnell

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Elias R. Brown

Pvt, Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Returned from furlough 26 Dec 63

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

(646) A. P. Bagwell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

C. R. Brown

Pt, Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick in hospital at Houston since Sep. 3. 1863. Surg. Certificate

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

(644) A. J. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

B

E B Cain

Pvt, Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named above.

Return dated Oct 1st, 1863.

Date of authority ——, 186—.

Remarks: Absent without leave since Dec 25th 1862

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

E B Williams

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Elias F. Green

....., Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated ..... Mch 1864, 186 .

Remarks. Absent sick with [illegible]
Absent on Surgeons
Certificate in Natchitoches
Co. Texas

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: .....

J. T. Williams

Copyist.

(652)

(CONFEDERATE)

37 Cav. | Tex

Elias H. Brown

Terrells Regt. T C

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay for June, 1863.

Date July 20, 1863.

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From June 20, 1863.

To June 30, 1863.

Months

Days 10

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks: Cp. Groce. Tex.

Roll No.

Mary L. [illegible]

141

Brown, George. K

2 Co. D., 37 Texas Cavalry.
1

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5C4126L0	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....
Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

B | **37 Cav. Texas.**

Geo W Brown

Pt, { (2d) Company D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When March 20, 1863.
Where Henderson
By whom Geo W Diamond
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt J E Reston
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No 331. Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark

A McCroskey

(642) Copyist.

Mar. 6, 1864
Enquiries at the Office
of the A A Genl

By Geo Brewer

Terrill Regt Tex Cav

Respy respectfully Capt C.P.
from A.A.G.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

File

Roosevelt Bachelor

Galveston Texas March 6th 1864

Capt E P Turner A A Genl

Some two months ago I forwarded a Memorial to the Major Genl Comdg Claiming to be one Lieut in Capt Simmons Company from which office I was withheld by the name of one I P Mason being selected in the Muster Rolls as my Name and Selling forth my rights with the facts in full for the reasons of the Major Genl Comdg Thereof

It passed through the various Offices to the Office of Inspector Genl and was examined and the proper recommendations by him but referred to Col A W Terrell for further Statement which it was when it was again forwarded; Since then which has been two months ago it has not been heard from I would be glad to know as the Memorial Concerns me greatly whether it has been received at the Office of the A A Genl and whether it has or will be Considered by the Major Genl

Most Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Geo Brown
Lieut Co Regt
Cavalry

Capt E P Turner
A A Genl

143

Brown. John. P.

Co. C, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5C41539	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....0....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B 37 Cav. | Texas.

John P Brown

Pvt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 31, 186 .
Where Cleburn
By whom Capt Worlett
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J E Preston Lt Col
To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Camp Wharton of Pneumonia Jan 19 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321 Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Allsroly

(842) Copyist

142

Brown. Joel. F

Co. F, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5C41585C7	20	
2	63466	21	
3	62509	22	
4	67992	23	
5	53649	24	
6	7036	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK .....

See also A Tessaja Tex Cav.

(Confederate.)

U | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Wm F. Brown

Pvt., Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & July, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 30, 1863.

Where Brenham

By whom J. K. Williams

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. E. Preston

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently served as Company A, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(642) W. O. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Brown

Pt, Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A J Bissell

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Joel L. Brown

Pt ....., Co F....., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct. 1, 186 3.

Place Camp Groce

Remarks: Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

B. J. Harrell

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Brown

Pvt, Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb. 28, 1864.

Place

Remarks: Joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321. Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. P. Terrell

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated [illegible]

, 186 .

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 231, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1865.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(556)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

..... , Co. ....., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named above.

Return dated

..... , 186 .

Date of authority ..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: .....

(Over)

Copyist

Hdqrs Defences of Galveston
Galveston March 3/64.

Approved & Respectfully
forwarded.

Jas. F. Major
Brig Genl Comdg &c.

Capt. Bourke A
A.A.G. to Report
by command of
Maj Gen Magruder
Commanding
Department

1758 A
37 Ctw

Capt. Bourke
Certificate for Detail
as Provost Marshal

Galveston July 2 64

Co. F. Terrell Tex Regt
CW
Joseph Brown
Approved & respectfully forwarded
H M Lancaster
Col Comdg

Approved by
Capt. Bourke
A.A.A.G.

RECORDS DIVISION
REBEL Confederate
WAR DEPARTMENT

Approved
Thos. Jones
J. F. Major
Actl Comdy Subsist

Office Chief Engr
Dist Texas
Galveston March 8/64.

Reply returned to
Major C. M. Mason
A.A.A.G. with the
request that the
Man be ordered
to report to me
immediately

[redacted]

S.O. 71

A.G.O. 3rd Mar 64

Private Joseph [illegible] of Capt Williams Co. F
having applied to me for a certificate upon which
to ground an application for a detail to the Quarter
Masters Department as a saddler, I certify That
I have carefully examined said Soldier and
find him badly in need of performing the
duties of a saddler, and further certify that he will
not be able, in my opinion, to resume his duties for months
to come. In consequence of chronic bronchitis and
symptoms of Abdominal dropsy, and respectfully
recommend that he be placed on a Furlough
when he can be of service to the Government.

Fredericksburg
Feby 23rd 1864

B. F. Rice
Surgeon 2nd Mass Regt L.G.

144

Brown Chas. S

Co. B., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9041307	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B 37 Cav. Texas.

John S Brown

Pvt, Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:
When June 1, 1863.
Where Greenville
By whom G W Cooper
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J E Preston
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863 and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No 321 Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona dated November 25, 1863

Book mark:

Allcroft

(842) Copyist

145

Brown, Nelson

Co. K, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041615	20	
2	6445	21	
3	6533	22	
4	7075	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Nelson Brown

Pri., Co. K., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Enlisted: When April 3, 186 .

Where Grand Ecore

By whom Lt. G. Murray

Period 3 years

Last paid: By whom Capt. J. E. Preston

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. T. Brantley Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. Brown

Pt , Co. K , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent after horses

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 261, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Brown

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Nelson Brown

PE, Co K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 8

Place Brownsville Texas, 1863.

Remarks: Detailed to go after horses Nov. 25. 1863. & return 1 Dec. 23. 1863 Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331. Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

O. P. Bussell

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. Texas.

Nelson, Green L.

Pvt, Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named above.

Return dated Not dated, 186 .

Date of authority Oct 1 4, 186 3.

Remarks: Detailed to go home for a short time Nov. 25 to return Dec 3rd not returned Reported dropped and delivered on return for Dec.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. J. Williams

(961) Copyist.

146

Brown, [illegible]

Mullin's

Co. ____, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041523	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 381, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1863.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(868) Copyist.

Brown. William

Mullin's

Co. ____, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 C 41 52 85	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1863 and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221 Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

145

Brownlow. A.

Co. B., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041537½	20	
2	6738	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B 37 Cav. | Texas.

A Bignulow

Pt-, Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 25, 1863.
Where Longville
By whom H Bourn
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom James E Preston
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Maj Burnett Battalion in exchange for C F Smith Feb 1-1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863 and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321 Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 20 1863.

Book mark:

Ullcrosby

(Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. Texas.

A. Brunow

Pt , Co. B , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb. 1 , 1864.

Place

Remarks: Transfered

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321 Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. C. Duncall

(644) Copyist.

Eyles Benjamin A

Co. K, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504164 99	20	
2	6422	21	
3	5241	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B 37 Cav. | Texas.

Brown A. Douglas

Pvt., Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 1, 186 .
Where Chambers Co
By whom W. G. Taylor
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. E. Preston
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Pearson Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

B. Brils

Pvt , Co. K , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Det Ser with Lt Col Robertson

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. C. Russell

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comm Pen Texas
(Source of communication.)

Benjamin A Broyles
(Name.)
1st, Co. K, 34th Cav Reg't Terrells Tex.

Not found as called for.

Benjamin A Broyles
Pvt. Co. K. 34 Regt Tex. Cav.
also known as the 34th
and as Terrell's Regt.
Tex. Cav.

Enl. July 1 – in camp
Co. by W. J. Taylor for 3 yrs –
as shown by M/R for
June Feb. 64 only
roll on file –
present –
Regtl Return for Nov. 63
shows him absent on
det. ser. with Lt Col. Robertson.
No P.O. found.

F.V.V.
EAB
JDS

11/9/05

Form No. 447-1.—A. G. O.
Ed. Oct. 7-16-14,000.

6th E Div.
Hostile and Found.
2 30 Harley 4th

(Attach this end.)

May 20, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that one Benjamin A. Broyles (name not found as B. Alexander Broyles), private, was enlisted July 1 (year not stated), in Cherokee County, by H.J.Taylor, as a member of Company K, 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Reg't Texas Cavalry, C.S.A. On the muster roll for January and February, 1864, only roll on file, he was reported present, and a regimental return for November, 1863, shows him absent on detailed service with Lieutenant Colonel Robertson.

Nothing additional relative to him has been found.

H.O.McCain
The Adjutant General.

5 4

Co K - 34 Ind Cav.

No. 157

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Cherokee County Texas

Done at Marshall Texas
this 31 day of July 1865

Benj. H. Broyles 2d Lieut
Co. K. 3d Ark Regt Cav

Approved:

William Sleeman Major C. S. A.
Samuel Sawyer Capt & A.D.C. U. S. A.
Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Brumley Benjamin F

Co. B., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3041330	20	
2	2817	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin F Bruncy

Pvt, Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 10, 1863.
Where Greenville
By whom G W Cooper
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J E Reston
To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: on detached service
with horses

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 121 Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark.

Allen Cy

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

B. F. Brumley

Pt, Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service with Lomax's Brigade Fayetteville, Ark. since Feb. 8, 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

B. F. Bottinell

Copyist.

(644)

151

Brumow. A

Co. B, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brownlow. A.

Bryan. E. F

Co D, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041 5661	20	
2	4312	21	
3	7020	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

13 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

E. T. Bryan

D.

Appears on (2d) Company D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1863.

Where Carthage Tex

By whom Capt Diamond

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt E Perkins

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Allen Co Ky

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. Texas.

C. T. Bryan

Pt, Co. D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent home after this time

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Sewell

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named above.

Return dated [illegible], 186 .

Date of authority [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No 381 Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(6614) Copyist

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Conv. of Tennessee
(Source of communication.)

E. F. Bryan,
(Name.)
Pvt. Co. H., 34 Reg't Tex. Cav.
Rolls show him as private
2d Co D, Terrell's Regt Tex.
Cav, later 37 Tex Cav and
also known as 34 Tex Cav.
Enl. May 1863, Carthage, Tex
& shown present on Muster
for Jan. & Feb. 1864, only
Card on file.
No further war records found.
Rolls show that Capt Geo.
W. Diamond commanded 2d C. D.
formerly Co F; which was, also
at one time called Co H. as
Capt Diamond is shown as
all three said companies.
4-13-15.

3rd

F. V. V.
Wm H.
H.E.S.

Form No. 647-1-A. G. O.
Rev. Oct. 7-14-15,000

C & E Bd.
Nothing additional found. Hanby 2/1

4-14-9 20

(Attach this end.)

2257

April 14, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that E. F. Bryan, private, 2d Company D, formerly Company L, commanded by Captain George W. Diamond, Terrell's (latterly known as the 27th, also called the 34th) Regiment Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., enlisted May 18, 1863, at Carthage, Texas. On the muster roll for January and February, 1864, only roll on file, he was reported present. Nothing additional relative to him has been found. The records show that Captain Diamond also commanded Company H of said regiment.

H. J. Hamm
The Adjutant General.

Buchalts. James. A.

Co. K, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041607	20	
2	6976	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Ky | 37 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Buchalter

Pvt, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When January 10, 186 .
Where Smith Co.
By whom Lt. Walters
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. E. Preston
To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded at Hospital at Hempstead Tex.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. Texas.

Buckhalts

Pt , Co. K , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

absent sick

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment [illegible] 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Lubbock's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321 Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

(644)

Buchanan, George A

Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041435	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

B

37 Cav. Texas.

George W Buchanan

Pvt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Dec 15, 1862
Where Prairieville
By whom Capt Spikes
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J E Preston
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S O No 321 Hdqrs Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist

Galveston Texas
March 6th 1864.

George A. Buchanan
Pvt Co A Terrells Regt
Tx Cav

Asks a furlough for
20 days.

Approved respectfully
forwarded
Col Comdg

Respectfully and
Recommended
J. H. Vesey
Col Comdg
Defences Galveston

Galveston Texas March the 4th 1864

To all whom it may concern. The bearer
hereof George A. Buchanan a private in
Capt Hills Company (A) Terrells Regt
Texas Vol Cavalry, aged 32 years five ft
nine inches high, complexion fair, blue
eyes, brown hair, by occupation when en-
listed, a farmer, born in Giles County State
of Tennessee, and enlisted at Fairieville
Kaufman County Texas December the
15th A.D. 1862, to serve three years or during
the war, is hereby permitted to go to his home
in Kaufman County State of Texas having
being received a furlough from the 8th day of
march to the eighth day of April A.D. 1864
at which period he will report himself to his com-
pany or Regiment at Galveston or wherever
it may then be or be considered a deser-
ter. Subsistence has been furnished to
the said Buchanan from the to the 4th day of
March 1864 and pay to the 31st day of
1862

Given under my hand at

RECEIVED
ARCHIVES
PARTMENT

Galveston Texas this 4th day of March 1864

W. L. Hill Capt-
Comdg Co A
Terrells Regt Texas

I hereby state, that the applicant Private Buchanan has been in the service since the fifteenth of December 1862. that he has had no leave of absence for over nine months that he has never been absent without leave and never absent on sick leave.

There are present for duty in my company six non commissioned officers, four Sergts & two corpls. And present for duty, thirty privates, and one bugler, Comnd officers for duty. Three, one being present sick. Two non Comd officers and nine privates present sick. One non comd officer and twelve privates on detached service with horses, and three privates on extra or daily duty and one in arrest and are absent sick.

There are no men from my company absent on furlough nor without leave. Since

George A Buchanan has been in my company he has been a good and willing soldier. He is a man of family, and they are in needy circumstances, further he has been always obedient and I think a leave of absence would benifit him. I therefore respectfully ask a favorable consideration to the above. Given under my hand this fourth day of March 1864

W. L. Hill Capt-
Comdg Co A
Terrells Regt Texas

155

Buchanan Mike

Co. I, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 C41 6 C41	20	
2	L949	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Buchanan

Pt, Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det Home camp Fayette Co Feb. 3. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. L. Duncall

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Mike Buchanan

Pri., { (2d) Company I, Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Dec 15, 1863.
Where Bastrop
By whom W. J. Cain. E. C.
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from Enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on Detachment with Horses since Dec 3: 1864.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. A. Mercer Copyist

(642)

156

Bindy. R. T

Co. C, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bandy. Richard. T.

157

Burgess. Gideon

Co. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52416022	20	
2	6386	21	
3	6482	22	
4	6702	23	
5	5258	24	
6	5181	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Gideon Burgess

3 Lieut, Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Wharton

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 381 Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Stovall

Copyist.

(646)

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Gideon Burgess

3 Lieut, Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

B. F. Duncan

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Sgt Co., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(652)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Terrell's Regiment of Cavalry, Debray's Brigade, Second Division.

Roster dated [illegible], 186 .

Date of appointment or election, [illegible], 186 .

If appointed, by whom [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: [illegible]

(648) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 34 Cav. | Texas.

G. Burgess
Lt. Co. I. 34. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned Nov. 9.

Remarks. S.O. 5. '65. , 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 494

(635) T. Cary

5554

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. Texas.

Burgess

Sgt, Co I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detail at Columbus

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

O Russell

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5) | **37 Cav. Texas.**

Lieut. Burgess

2d Lt., { (2d) Company I, Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Aug. 21, 1863.
Where Bastrop
By whom S. A. Turner
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. E. Paxton
To what time 31st Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Pay Dec as 1st Sergeant to Dec 14th 1863 the date of his Election.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1865.

Book mark:

J. E. Pavillion.

(842) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

G. Burgess

Jr. 2d Lt. Co. I, Terrell's Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the First Brigade, Second Division, Texas Cavalry, commanded by Col X. B. Debray,

for Dec. 20, 1863.

Station Camp Wharton

Commissioned Officers of the Brigade present and absent:

Present

Post or Station Camp Wharton

Remarks.

F. M. Tillman

(861)

6372

Copyist

B308

Hd Qrs Trans Miss. Dept.
Sheriffsville La. Nov 9th 64
Respectfully forwarded
E. Kirby Smith
General Comdg

Head Qrs

Co (I) 34th N.J.V.

Evergreen Sept 28/1864

To the Honorable Secretary of War

Sir I tender my Resignation on account of Chronic disease of Lungs, Standing which disables me from performing the duties of my office, & having done my duty since the Fifteenth (15) of July therefore I Resign and hope it will be Respectfully Received

Yours Respectfully

S. Burgess

Late Capt (I) 34th N.J.V.

Brigade Hospital, Clarksville, La, Oct 3rd 1864

I certify that I have carefully examined the above named Officer Lt Burgess Co "I" 34th N.J.V.C, & he having applied to me for a certificate upon which to ground an application for resignation, I certify that he is totally unfitted to perform the duties of his office because of chronic Diphtheritis and Continued ill health consequent upon the disease and it is my opinion that his resignation should be accepted and I therefore respectfully recommend that it be granted him.

W. Offatt Asst Surgn
1st N.J.V.C
Recorder Examining Board

A. D. Adams, President of the Examining Board of the 2nd Brigade, 1st Div. Morton's Cavalry Corps.

158

Burgess. J

Co. L, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Sergeant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burgess, Gideon

v 157

Burke. L. D.

Mullin's

Co. ____, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3741381	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. Texas.

L F [illegible]

Pvt Musician

, Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

, 186 .

Remarks: Absent on furlough from Angelina Co. joined Company and has never Reported since

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(652)

Copyist.

160

Burks Alastr. A.

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5124595	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Maston M Burks

Pt , Co. C , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 31, 186 .
Where Athens
By whom Capt Arnett
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J E Preston A Q M
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Allen Crosby

(642) Copyist

161

Burleson. B. D.

Co. F, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30416345	20	
2	7034	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein ....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

B. D. Burleson

Pvt, Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detail

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Gossett

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

37 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named above.

Return dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of authority [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Lukens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(6)

Copyist

162

Burleson, Quinns

Co. I, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041602	21	
2	6788	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. Texas.

Armistead Davidson

2d Sergt; { (2d) Company I, Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Dec 21, 1863.
Where Richland
By whom E. R. Terrell
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. E. Preston
To what time 31 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Parrish

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

G. Burleson

Pt, Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

B. F. Odiserell

(644) Copyist.

1643

Burleson, Jacob

Co. L, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

2nd Lieutenant 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041602	21	
2	6228	22	
3	6480	23	
4	6701	24	
5	5257	25	
6	5180	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Jacob Burleson

2 Lt. , { (2d) Company I, Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & Feb , 186 4.

Enlisted:

When Aug 21 , 186 3.

Where Paducah

By whom W. S. Morgan

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: On Extra or daily duty as Reg Color bearer.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. Texas.

Jacob Burleson

2 Lieut, Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 186 7.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station On the march from Houston to Texas

Remarks: on Ret Sec at Columbus Tex

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Sewell

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. Texas.

Jacob Burleson

2 Lieut, Co. I. Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

(Regt.)

Station Camp Wharton

Remarks: Sent after conscript with Board of Surgeons Examiners

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 9, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Likens') regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. [illegible] Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. O'Donnell

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Jacob Burleson

2. Lieut., Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321 Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Sitzerall

(644) Copyist.

13 (Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

3 Lt [illegible] Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks: On det. [illegible]
[illegible] by order of
the [illegible] Com-
manding

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1865.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Terrell's Regiment of Cavalry, Debray's Brigade, Second Division.

Roster dated [illegible], 186 .

Date of appointment or election, [illegible], 186 .

If appointed, by whom [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: [illegible]

(648) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

G. Burleson

2d Lt. Co. I, Terrell's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of the First Brigade, Second Division, Texas Cavalry, commanded by Col X. B. Debray,

Dec. 20 , 186 3.

for

Station Camp Wharton

Commissioned Officers of the Brigade present and absent:

Post or Station

Remarks: Absent detached since Dec. 4/63 order Maj. Morgan.

Copyist.

(661) 6372

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Comr of Pensions
(Source of communication.)

Jake Burleson
(Name.)
Co. I 34 Reg't Tex Cav.
not found on above.

Jacob Burleson,
2d Lieut Co F, 37, also
Enrolled 34 Terrell's Tex Cav
Enl. Aug. 21/63, Bastrop, —
Present on muR Jan. Feb '64,
only roll on file
No trace of above found.

F S A.
o.a.w.
o.a.w.

9-23-15
1 cc

N.F.C. Div:
Nothing [illegible]
E Williamson
Jr Clk

9-23-15
2 cc

Form No. 447-1—A. G. O.
Ed. Apr. 16-15-15,000.

Sept. 24, 1915.

MWP

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas,
Austin.

The records show that Joseph Burleson, 2d lieutenant, Company I, 37th, also called 34th and Terrell's Texas Cavalry, C. S. A., enlisted August 21, 1863, at Bastrop. On the Company roll for January and February, 1864 (only roll on file), he was reported present. No further record of him has been found.

H. P. Mc Cain

The Adjutant General.

New Adj. ... Texas Confederate Home.
Jacob Burleson.
See statement hereon.
4 oc
11.16.15-

F.D.C.
G.A.W.

Nov. 17, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Superintendent,
Confederate Home,
Austin, Texas.

The records show that Jacob Burleson, second lieutenant, Company I, 37th (also called the 34th and as Terrell's) Texas Cavalry, enlisted August 21, 1863 at Bastrop. On the only roll of the Co. in the possession of the Department, dated February 29, 1864, he was reported present. No further record of him has been found.

H. J. Hill

The Adjutant General

Form No. 23 A.G.O.
Ed. May 1, 1908

164

Burns. W. C.

2nd

Co. D., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 C 4 1 5 L L 3	20	
2	L 2 B 5	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

.....

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

W P Burns

Pvt., { (2d) Company D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Shelbyville Tex

By whom Geo W Diamond

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Allbrooks

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

W. P. Burns

Pt, Co. D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct 10, 1863.

Place Shelby Co Tex

Remarks: Joined by enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

B. J. Sneed

Copyist.

(644)

165

Burris. A. J

Mullin's

Co. ....., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504153522	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also .....

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Burns

Pvt Terrell, Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

, 186 .

Remarks. Absent without leave since Angelina Co. joined Company and has never reported since.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(682)

Copyist.

166

Burris. J.

Mullin's

Co. ____, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504153 86	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. Burris

Pvt, Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated , 186 .

Remarks: Absent without leave Angelina Co Joined Company and has never reported since

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No 321. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Milligan

(682)

Copyist.

167

Burrows. J

Co. H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baron. James.

168

Butcher. Fred.

Co. F, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52416039	20	
2	64079	21	
3	66400	22	
4	69544	23	
5	7063	24	
6	5293	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Fred Batelier

Pvt., { (2d) Company I, Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & July, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb 23, 1863.
Where Columbus
By whom Capt. Herbert. E.C.
Period 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from Enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Absent on Tech service at Columbus Special Order of Lt Col Webb.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

A. D. Russell
Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. Texas.

F. Butcher

Pte , Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov. , 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detail with Enrolling Officer in Colorado County

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No 37, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. P. Terrell

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Fred Butcher

Pt , Co. I , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec , 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed at Columbus by Lt Col Robt G Rand Cotton

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

O. J. C. Russell

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. Texas.

Fred Botelar ×

Pt , Co. I , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. , 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached to Lt Col Webb's Escort Nov 1863.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321 Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

B. F. Bussells

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named above.

Return dated [illegible], 186 .

Date of authority [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: Detailed in Ord. Dept. Relieved from duty Oct. 1, 1863, not since reported.

~~Sent to Brookhaven, Miss. to Camp Enlistment Conscripts~~ ~~Not since returned~~

*Soon roll.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(684)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible] , 186 .

[illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1863.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(95)

Copyist.

169

Bates. James

Grey's

Co. ____, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3204152145	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

13 | 37 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No 321 Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

176

Butler Henry. C.

Co. F, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5004155C5	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Henry C. Butler

Pvt., Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1863.

Where Cantonment

By whom J. A. Williams

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. E. Preston

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently served as Company A, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Braucher,

(642) Copyist.

Butler. Thomas H

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

3d Lieutenant 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 4 1 5 7 0 6	20	
2	6 2 0 7	21	
3	6 4 6 5	22	
4	1 6 8 7	23	
5	5 1 6 5	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas M Butler

3 Lt, Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:
When Apr 11, 1863.
Where Palestine
By whom R A Reeves
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J E Preston
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

C W Crosby
Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas M. Butler

2 Lieut, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station On the march from Houston to Vicksburg

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

O. B. Russell

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas H. Butler

3 Lieut, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Regt absent

Station Camp Wharton

Remarks: absent sick in Hosp at Columbia since Dec 10 / 63.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

B. J. Stovall

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas M. Butler

3. Lieut, Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. , 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863

A. J. Stinnett

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Terrell's Regiment of Cavalry, Debray's Brigade, Second Division.

Roster dated [redacted]

[redacted], 186 .

Date of appointment or election, [redacted], 186 .

If appointed, by whom [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: [redacted]

(648)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

T. M. Butler

Jr. 2d Lt. Co. E, Terrell's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of the First Brigade, Second Division, Texas Cavalry, commanded by Col X. B. Debray,

for Dec. 20, 186 3.

Station Camp Wharton

Commissioned Officers of the Brigade present and absent:

Present

Post or Station Camp Wharton

Remarks: Sick in Camp

F. M. Tillman

(661) 6372 Copyist

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

1st Lt. Corps Engrs
C.S.A. Co's Tennessee

Application for Leave
of Absence

Appeal Recommended
Genl Mar 6th 64
D.H. Hamer
Col Comdg

Approved 4 days
from date
J. Stevens
Col Comdg
Galveston Island

Galveston March 4 1864

Capt R. A. Reeves.
Comy Co E 2d Texas Regt
Capt.

I would respectfully ask a Leave of absence for thirty days upon the enclosed Surgeons Certificate of Disability: and in compliance with Gen Ord. No 44, Dist Hd Qrs: would state that I have been in the service in this Regt. since April 1862. have never had a Leave of absence, nor been detached from my Command, never reported absent with out leave. Nor absent on Sick leave - I am now unable for duty and can recruit for the Co by going to my home in Anderson Co. and there recruit my health.

Very Respy
Your Obt Svt
T. M. Butler
2d Lt Co E. Texas Regt

Respectfully forwarded.

There are on this Commissioned Officers besides Lt Butler on duty, and Thirty seven Enlisted men for duty, None absent without leave and none furloughed

R. A. Reeves Capt.
Com E. Texas Reg. T.C.

Butler. William. H

Co. F., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5044157792	20	
2	62209	21	
3	44647	22	
4	26567	23	
5	5167	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

W. W. Butler

1st Lt. Co. F. Terrell's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of the First Brigade, Second Division, Texas Cavalry, commanded by Col. X. B. Debray,

for Dec. 20, 1863.

Station Camp Wharton

Commissioned Officers of the Brigade present and absent:

Present

Post or Station Camp Wharton

Remarks

F. M. Gillman

Copyist.

(661) 6372

(Confederate.)

B 37 Cav. | Texas.

William G. Butler

1 Sergt., Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan't Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 16, 1863.

Where Carthage

By whom J. H. Williams

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. E. Pirtle

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently served as Company A, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(842) W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

William W. Butler

1 Lieut, Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Not stated

Station on the march from Houston to Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1863.

A. J. Duvall

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 37 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Butler

1 Lieut, Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec. , 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Thaxton

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Driscall

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Terrell's Regiment of Cavalry, Debray's Brigade, Second Division.

Roster dated [illegible], 186 .

Date of appointment or election, [illegible], 186 .

If appointed, by whom [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: [illegible]

(648) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. | Texas.

William H. Butler

1 Lieut, Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

D. J. O'Connell

(844)

Copyist.

Hd Qrs Terrells Regt T.C.
Galveston Dep. Mar 3. 64.

William H. P. Lester
Lt. Co. T. Terrells Regt T.C.

Applies for a leave of absence
Respectfully forwarded
Col Hd Qrs

Lt. Col. Commdg

Col. Commdg Defences
Galveston

Head Qrs Terrells Regt Texas Cavalry
Galveston Texas March 3d 1864

The application of W. H. Lester
Lieut Co. G. Terrells Regt
Tex. for Furlough or leave of
absence respectfully represent
fully State That he served at
Camp Lubbock Robertson County
Texas on the 30th day of September
1863 with said Company and from
then stationed under the command
of Col. A. W. Terrell where not having
been able to rest without limb
or Recruited as fully as he might
like in that time and that he
has never been absent on furlough
since he has on Recruiting
service for said Regt under
Orders from Col A. W. Terrell
from the 15th of July to the 25th of
August — Said applicant
States. That he has a wife and
nine Children at Home and

the mail Person to depart
Them except a Son about
Twelve years old and his
Father stating much afflicted
And said applicant State
the distance from here to his
Home in Jones Co Miss
is about two hundred and
Seventy miles. She desires a
Reasonable length of time
to Consultant with Her Relatives
Servies to go from here Their
and arrange his Private
business for the welfare of
of his family and
Remain &c &c

Wm W Burton
1st Lt Co K
Jewell's Regt
Miss Vol

Cavalry. 113

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5C4157I8	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 37 Cav. Texas.

W L Jett

Pvt, Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st 64, 1864.

Enlisted:
When April 11, 1863.
Where Palestine
By whom R Likens
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Dec 31. 63 J E Pulton
To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No 321, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Allen 4

(643) Copyist

174

Cain. L. D

Co. H. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cain. Lewis. J.

+ 175

Cain. Lewis. J

Co. H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

G

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041595 5	20	
2	5229	21	
3	6314	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Private, Co. 16, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1863.

Where Tyler, Tex.

By whom John W. Wilson

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. B. Preston, A.Q.M.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: [illegible]

(652) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

L. D. Cain

Pt, Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on Det Service with Lieut Robertson

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. McDonald

Copyist.

(644)

176

Calaway. W. J

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Calloway. W. J.

177.

Calhoun. W. D

Co. K, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Calhoun. W. D.

175

Calhoun. A. J.

Co. K, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 4 1 6 1 0 8	20	
2	6 9 6 1	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

Co | 37 Cav. | Texas.

C. J. Calhoun

Pvt., Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When Feb 10, 186 .
Where Cherokee Co.
By whom W. J. Taylor
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. E. Preston
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough with the horses

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331. Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Calhoun

Pt , Co. K , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on sick leave with homes in Fayette Co Texas since Feb 3. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Lakens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321 Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

B J G Duncalf

Copyist.

(644)

+

Calhoun. W. D.

Co. K, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30416109	20	
2	6719	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. J. Gilmore

Co., Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 4, 186 .
Where Chickamauga Ga.
By whom Private
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from Enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Gilmore

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

W. D. Calhoon +

Pt , Co. K , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan. 4 , 1864.

Place Camp Dixie

Remarks: Joined by enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No 321 Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A Fosheim

(644)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending , 186 .

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

Date of discharge from service, , 186 .

Date of death , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page

Copyist.

+ 15 C

Calloway. W. J.

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5C41578	20	
2	7918	21	
3	6328	22	
4	4613	23	
5	4571	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

N. J. Calloway

Pvt Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Apr 11, 1863.
Where Palestine
By whom R A Reeves
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Dec 31, 63 / E Burton
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Details to work in Gov Shop Oct 29 1863

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321 Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

All Correct

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named above.

Return dated [illegible], 186 .

Date of authority [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(6611) Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Calloway

Pt, Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 186 7.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Det Ser at Tyler, Texas Sept. & Oct
No. 176. Hdqrs. from this Dist. Dated Nov 8th 1867

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A J Bissell

(644)

Copyist.

6 (Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

Pt W. J. Calloway

, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Detailed Teamster in Ord. Dept. Shreveport.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321 Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

O. J. Terrell

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Calaway ×

1st , Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed in Gov Shop, Tyler Texas per S.O. No 177, Hdqrs. Trans Miss Dept Nov 29. 63

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

R. F. Terrell

(844)

Copyist.

181

Cameron, James. M

Co. D, 37 Texas Cavalry.
F (Terrell's Regiment. 34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

1st Lieutenant / 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5741564[illegible]	20	
2	5126	21	
3	5159	22	
4	6201	23	
5	4459	24	
6	6681	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J M Cameron

1 Lt, { (2d) Company D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1863.

Where Henderson Tex

By whom Geo W Diamond

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt J E Preston

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(642) A H Crosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co._____, Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of the organization named above.

Roster dated _____

_____, 186 .

Date of election or appointment _____, 186 .

Date of promotion _____, 186 .

Rank of promotion _____

Description:

Age _____ years; occupation _____

Height _____ feet, _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____; hair _____

Where born _____

Remarks: _____

_____

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: _____

(648) _____

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Terrell's Regiment of Cavalry, Debray's Brigade, Second Division.

Roster dated _____

_____, 186 .

Date of appointment or election, _____, 186 .

If appointed, by whom _____

Remarks: _____

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: _____

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Cameron

1Lt, Co. D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station On the march from Houston to Velasco.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. P. Bissell

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Cameron

1 Lieut, Co. D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Wharton

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

O. J. Metcalf

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

James McCameron

1 Lieut, Co. D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Sowell

(646) Copyist.

Cameron - James M.

Co. D. Ferrel's Reg't

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2538 page .....

Resigned

Dated - April 22 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

J. L. Cameron

1st Lt. Co. D, Terrell's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of the First Brigade, Second Division, Texas Cavalry, commanded by Col X. B. Debray,

for Dec. 20, 1863.

Station Camp Wharton

Commissioned Officers of the Brigade present and absent:

Present

Post or Station Camp Wharton

Remarks.

F. M. Tillman

(861)

6372

Copyist

Cameron, J.M. 3/Cav

1st Lt

Terrells Regt Cav

Subject:
detailed for court

Title of record:

S.O.No.350-11

Dist TEX NMEX & ARIZ-Magruder
Date:
Dec 22/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Co. I Terrell's Regt
Tex, Cav.

Resignations - Transfers
Withdrawn or Declined
with Misc. File. 4-30-17

(C 750

C

~~Lieut~~ 77

Hd Qrs 2d Texas Regt
Camp near Logans post Apl 5th 64

From 1st Lt J M Cameron
to D Texas Regt

Under Resignation ~~marks~~ to
be returned—

Approved and respectfully
forwarded, with the re-
mark, that I required him to
resign or be Court martialed
for being drunk on duty—
He has been suspended his com-
mission not to drink intoxica-
ting liquors to excess—He was
yesterday in charge of the
fatigue & becoming drunk
neglected his duty—I am sure
the army & have appointed an
officer in his place for merito-
rious conduct. I ask that his
resignation be not accepted—
but he be returned to the ranks
& ordered to another Command
May 21. 64 Adjt Texas Regt
Cav Div C—

Hd Qrs Dist Western La
In the Field April 6th 1864
Respectfully forwarded &
approved.

R. Taylor
Maj Gen

accept under consideration

Recd Hd Qrs. April 7th 1864.

Hd Qrs Dist Western La
Shreveport La April 6th 1864
Respectfully forwarded

E Kirby Smith
General Commdg

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Adjt Gen Texas Division
Mansfield, La Feb 6th 1864

Approved & respectfully
forwarded—

N. P. Bee
Brig Gen Comdg

Camp on Sabine River
April 5th 1864

Col A M Jewell
Com'g Jewells Regt T.C.

I Jas M Cameron do hereby tender my resignation, as first Lieut in company "D" Col Jewells Regt Texas Cavalry, and ask to be relieved at once, from the duties of the same. I am

Very Respectfully
Your obt Svt.
Jas M Cameron
"1st Lt Co "D"
Jewells Regt

52

Campbell. A. H.

Grey's

Co. _____, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3704152558	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. Willingham

Pvt, Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated , 186 .

Remarks:

Detailed as Ambulance to Gen Gates

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Tobin

(662)

Copyist.

183

Cane. Lewis. D

Co. H. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cain. Lewis. J.

1511

Cardenas, Olegarde.

Co. G., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3741586	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. Texas.

Cleyarde Cardenas

Sergt, Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When April 29, 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom J. H. B. Caudiff

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. C. Preston

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. L. Haines

Copyist

(642)

Carew. W. L.

Co. E., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5044/6306	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Carew

Pt, Co. 6, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hosp at Houston since Nov 26 1863.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

B. F. Driscoll

(644) Copyist.

156

Carlile. James

Co. C, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041536	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

James Carlile

Pt. , Co. 6, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When Athens Jan 31, 186

Where Cook Ariett

By whom 3rd's

Period

Last paid:

By whom J. E Preston A

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281 Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: All Crosby Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

James Carlile

Pvt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where Athens Jan 31, 186 .

By whom Capt Averitt

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J E Preston A Q M

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(842) Allcroft Copyist

Carlisle, Alexander, E

Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

3 Lieutenant 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 04 13 452	20	
2	5149	21	
3	4449	22	
4	1164	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C 37 Cav. Texas.

Alex E Carlisle

3 Lt., Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec 15, 1862

Where Prairieville Tex

By whom Capt Israel Spikes

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J E Preston A Q M

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1865.

Book mark:

(842) C H Crosby

Copyist

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Terrell's Regiment of Cavalry, Debray's Brigade, Second Division.

Roster dated _____

_____, 186 .

Date of appointment or election, _____, 186 .

If appointed, by whom _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: _____

_____

(648) _____ Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Alexander & Carlisle

3 Lieut, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec. 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Wharton

Remarks: Elected 3 Lt. & Co from 1 Sgt. Dec 21. 1863. Vice Lt. Harrison promoted to 2 Lt.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321 Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Bennett

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. Texas.

Alexander E Carlisle

325, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321 Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. L. Duncall

(644)

Copyist.

188

Carlisle. John. A

Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5044/54437	20	
2	52849	21	
3	64491	22	
4	1-8C9	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

Pvt., Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Dec 1, 1863.
Where Prairieville
By whom Capt Spikes
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Recruiting enlistment
To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service near Fayetteville Ark

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Lubbock's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate)

37 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Co.

Appears on a , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

, 186 .

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(962)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John A Carlisle

1st , Co. A , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec , 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 1 , 186 3.

Place Rainsville, Ala

Remarks: Joined Command

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No 321. Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. P. Edwards

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Carlisle

Pt ..., Co. A..., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb ..., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..., 186 .

Place ...

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detail with horses in Fayette Co. Texas since Feb. 2. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

O. J. Bennett

(644) Copyist.

Carlisle, Jno. T.

Co. C, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041357	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C 37 Cav. | Texas.

John J Carlisle

Pt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 31, 1863.

Where Athens

By whom Capt Averill

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. E. Pruton AQM

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No 331 Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 2, 1863.

Book mark:

(842) Gillcrosby

Copyist

Cav. Texas

Co. E., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504155 14	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 37 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Cano

Pvt, Co. 13, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for * Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Nov 28, 1863.
Where Granville
By whom E P Cooper
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Quartermaster
To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321 Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Cullen Croly

(642) Copyist

Carrell. T.

Co. B., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041822	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

A. Carrell

Pt, Co. D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1863.

A. G. Carrell

Copyist.

(644)

192

Carter, Edmund G.

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 014 159 57	20	
2	6365	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Edmund G. Carter

Pvt., Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Enlisted:
When July 14, 1863.
Where Camp Sibley, Tex.
By whom Lieut. Robertson.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. E. Prestwood.
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Copyist

(843)

(Confederate.)

6 | **37 Cav. Texas.**

E. G. Carter

Pt , Co. H , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec. , 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Book in Hos.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321 Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Stuart

(644) Copyist.

Carter. J. H

Co. D., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5C4 17012	20	
2	6606	21	
3	6317	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J W Carter

Pvt, Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named above.

Return dated Not dated, 186 .

Date of authority Oct 62, 186 .

Remarks: Turned over by Enrolling Officer of Florida Co. Tex. & has not since reported

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. D. Williams

(66)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt J. W. Carter

....., Co. D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks:

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186 .

Date .....

Place .....

Remarks:

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furnished by the Officers Present.

Co. Inspection Rolls. and Muster Rolls

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 18..

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | **37 Cav. Texas.**

J. H. Carter

Pt, Co. D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

J. J. Stevens

(844) Copyist.

Carver. John

Co. C, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041509	20	
2	1834	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

BOOK MARK: ....

See also ....

(Confederate)

6 | 37 Cav. Texas.

John Carver

Pvt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Sept 1, 186 .
Where Athens
By whom J E Thompson
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Paydue from enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service since Feb 3, 1864 at Horse Camp

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Allbrady Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. Texas.

John Bowers

, Co. 6 , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

at home camp since Feb 3 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Lakers') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321 Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

D. & C. Russell

(644)

Copyist.

195

Carter, John. S

Co. C, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041 / 51000	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C 37 Cav. | Texas.

John S Carver

Pvt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 15, 1863.

Where Cuthens

By whom J E Thompson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No 321 Hdqrs. Dept. Trans Miss. and Ark. dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(642) Allcroft Copyist

Carter. Lott

Co. C, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3704154C	20	
2	7601	21	
3	1304	22	
4	4595	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK. ____

See also ____

(Confederate)

C | 37 Cav. Texas.

Levi Carver

Pvt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 31, 186 .

Where Athens

By whom Capt Arnett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J E Preston AQM

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Hempsteads Texas of Dropsy Dec 20. 1863

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No 321 Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Allcroft

(842)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named above.

Return dated [illegible], 186 .

Date of authority [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25 1863.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(65)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

L. Carver

Pvt, Co. 6, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hosp at Houston since Nov 26 /63

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. Robertson

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. Texas.

Levi Carver

Pvt, Co. 6, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec. 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed on Staff at Houston Texas Dec 25. 1863.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

R. L. Terrell

(644)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Levi Carver
Co. C. Terrells Reg

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

No. 3761 , 1864

Amount $ 130.25

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 108

(883) Mc Ballard

5817 Copyist

Carter. William D.

Co. C, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5744155978	20	
2	4535	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C 37 Cav. | Texas.

William P Carver

Pvt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 31, 186 .
Where Athens
By whom Capt Averill
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J E Preston A C S
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: On detached service
since Feb 3. 1864 at
home Camp

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. Texas.

W. P. Conner

, Co. C , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

at Stone camp since Feb 3. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No 321 Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Stovall

(644) Copyist.

Easley. N. C.

Co. F, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 C.S. 16714	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Easley

Pvt, Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb. 20, 186 4.

Place

Remarks: Joined by enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No 321, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Osborne

(644) Copyist.

Cavin. J. B.

Co. D, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 C4 1 5 L 4 4	20	
2	L 8 L O	21	
3	H 4 3 S 9 6 3 3	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt J B Cavin

(2d) Company D,
Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 18, 1863.

Where Henderson

By whom G W Diamond

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt J E Burton

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Abs sick Gen Hosp Galveston Feb 25, 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

All Crosby

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Corwin +

Pt, Co. D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Genl Hosp at Galveston Feb 25. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. B. Russell

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

C | 34 Cav. | Tex

J. B. Cavin

Pvt. Co. D. 34 Texas Cav.

Residence Rusk Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

10

(6398)

J. P. Sprucher

Copyist.

Cavin, J. B.

, Co. D 34 Reg't Fx Cavly

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 2

Hd Qrs. Gen. Forces
Trans Miss. Dist Texas

Henderson Texas JUNE 15th 1865.

I. W. Cavin of "D" Company 34th
Regiment Texas Cavalry
Rank Private Henderson Tex. C. S. A., residing in
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt
MAJOR GENERAL ~~Commanding~~, U. S. A.

Hilton Le Gendre
~~Assistant Adjutant General~~
A/D/C ~~Surgeon~~ and Provost Marshal ~~General~~

200

Chancellor. Jesse. G.

Co. K, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5044515140	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of the organization named above.

Roster dated [illegible], 186 .

Date of election or appointment [illegible], 186 .

Date of promotion [illegible], 186 .

Rank of promotion [illegible]

Description:

Age [illegible] years; occupation [illegible]

Height [illegible] feet, [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: [illegible]

(648) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

J. G. Chancellor
Terrells Regt.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners confined in the Provost Marshal's Guard House, Galveston, Texas.

List dated June 28, 1864.

When confined Dec. 24, 1863.

By whom Capt. Foster

Charges Desertion

Sentence commenced , 186 .

Sentence expired , 186 .

Sentence

Remarks: In the Hospital

Miscellaneous File No. 275.

B. U. Brown

(982) 8427 Copyist.

Gilchrist Co

No. 427

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence [illegible]

Done at Marshall Texas

this 10th day of August, 1865.

Jesse G. Chancellor 2nd Lt Co. D. 34th Texas Cav.

Approved:

William Stephenson Maj & Insp C. S. A.

Daniel Dayton Capt & A.D.C. U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

201

Chandler. Allen

Co. F, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415513	20	
2	7C30	21	
3	6339	22	
4	6515	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

(1) | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Chandler

Pri., Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & July, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 20, 1863.
Where Pleasant Hill
By whom J. R. Williams
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from Enlistment
To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently served as Company A, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

Allen Crawford

Capt, Co. ..., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named above.

Return dated ..., 186 .

Date of authority ..., 186 .

Remarks: Sent home for 60 days to return in 12 days. Not ...

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(661) Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

A. Chandler

Pt, Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detail

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Chandler

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

16 | 37 Cav. Texas.

A. L. Chandler

Pt, Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 10

Place Camp Lubbock, 1863.

Remarks: Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321. Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Chandler

(644)

Copyist.

202

Chandler, Alfonso, H

Co. C, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

1 Sergeant 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5241558	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

6 **37 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Alphonso H Chandler

1 Sgt , Co. C , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for jan & Feb . 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 31, 186 .
Where Athens
By whom Capt Averitt
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J E Preston A Q M
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863 and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No 321 Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863

Book mark:

All ready

(642) Copyist

203

Chandler Jno. C

Co. C, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504155586	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

C 37 Cav. Texas.

John C Chandler

4 Corp, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 31, 186 .
Where Athens
By whom Capt Averill
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J E Preston AQM
To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321 Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

C M Conly

(642) Copyist

204

Chatham, James

Co. F, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415511	20	
2	42?3	21	
3	6557	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C 37 Cav. | Texas.

James Chatham

Pri., Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When July 23, 1863.
Where Cartilage
By whom J. R. Williams
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from Enlistment
To what time 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently served as Company A, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 361, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Reeves

(642) Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. Chatham

Pt , Co F , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov. , 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

as asst Q. M.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

B. J. Russell

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. Texas.

James Chatham

Pt ....., Co. F ....., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct. ....., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks:

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On ex duty as Teamster

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Dunnell

Copyist.

(644)

(CONFEDERATE)

37 Cav. | Tex

J. Chatham

Terrells Regt. T C.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Sept., 1863.

Date Sept. 30, 1863.

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 1, 1863.

To Sept. 30, 1863.

Months

Days

Rate of pay 1.00 per day

Signature

Remarks: Cp. Terrell, Tex.

Roll No.

Copyist,

105

Cheatham, Charles, P.

Co. H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041595 5	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

See also ....

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

Charles P. Coleman

Pvt., Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... Dec., 1864

Enlisted:

When ... Sept. 1, 1864

Where ... Sept. 1, 1864.

By whom ... John G. Jackson

Period ... 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom ... Capt. [illegible]

To what time ... Dec. 1, 1864.

Present or absent ... Present.

Remarks: ...

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(643) [illegible]

Copying

Chetwood, John. H

Co. H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 04 15 743	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. T. Chitwood

2nd Corpl, Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & July, 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 19, 1863.

Where Ogden, Ark.

By whom Capt. L. Newman

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. C. Preston

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Corpl June 1st 64.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(842) J. Brandon Copyist

207

Childers, Andrew J.

Co. D., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Childress, A. J.

+ 268

Childress. A. J.

Co. D., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30415215	20	
2	44385251	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein (

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

A J Childress

Pvt, (2d) Company D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar 10, 1863.
Where Henderson
By whom Geo W Diamond
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt J E Preston
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Allbrosly
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E | 34 Cav. Tex

*Andrew J. Childers †
Pvt. Co. D. 34th Texas Cav.

Residence Henderson, Rusk Co. Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

*Name appears on list of signatures and Oath of Allegiance

Number of roll:
2

(6398) J. P. Spencer

Copyist.

Chism. James. A

Co. E. F, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041557 9	20	
2	5721	21	
3	1351	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. W. Crain

....., Co. ..., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 1864.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 1863.

Present or absent .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

.....

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321 Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1863.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(682) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | **37 Cav. Texas.**

Jas A. Chism

Pt, Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov. 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detail with Lt. Col Robertson

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. B. Dunnell

(644) Copyist.

Churchwell, George. W.

Co. K, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 C 4 1 6 1 1 1	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Churchwell

Pvt., Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Aug 25, 1863.
Where Cherokee Co.
By whom W. J. Taylor
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. E. Preston
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Trammell

(642) Copyist

Clanton. James. H

Co. I, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58111627	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Clanton

5 Sergt. { (2d) Company I, Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Aug 21, 1863.
Where Bastrop
By whom L. H. Gunter
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. C. Preston.
To what time 31 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No 331 Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Clanton
Copyist

(842)

Clark. James. C.

Co H 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415054	20	
2	7660	21	
3	1378	22	
4	6635	23	
5	4936	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. C. Clark

Pvt., Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Enlisted:
When Sept 15, 1863.
Where Dallas Tex.
By whom Lieut Robertson
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. E. Prentiss
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent sick in hospital
Houston Tex

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1863.

Book mark:

J. C. Brassfield
Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] C. Curtis

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named above.

Return dated [illegible] Nov, 186 .

Date of authority [illegible]; 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(661)

(Confederate.)

16 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Clark

Pt , Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached & gone for horses

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. L. Dissell

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

Pvt J. C. Clark, Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Strickland

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

37 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Clark

Pte, Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321 Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Duncell

(644)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co ___ 7 ___ 14

J C Clark

Pvt Ferrills

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Anderson, Grimes Co., Texas,

for the month of Aug , 1864.

Commissionnd Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186

Remarks: Detailed by Capt W S Goode Cmd Officer

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 199.

W A Russ

(661) Copyist.

5411

This is to certify that the undersigned physician Jas G Clark has been unfitted to perform his duties for the last four months by reason of Chronic Rheumatism that he is an elegant Gentleman and a Gentleman and an honorable Gentleman

Jas F Warren Capt Co "H"
Lowell Vet Cavalry

REBEL ARMY
RECORD DIVISION

Surgeon's Certificate
for
Dr. R. Richmond
Co. Captain

Chronic Rheumatism
Illness
Cause unknown

—

D. C. Clark of Capt J. F. Manns Company (N.)
Ferrells Regiment Texas Cavalry Volunteers applied to me
for a Certificate upon which to ground an application
for a detail to the Quartermasters department as a
Carpenter. I Certify that I have carefully examined
said soldier and find him entirely unfit for Military
duty on account of Chronic Rheumatism. and I further
Certify that I do not believe that he will be able to resume
his duties for months if ever again. and respectfully
recommend that he be placed in a position where
he may be of service to the Government

Camp Cedar Bayou
Dec 5th 1864

B. F. Ryle
Surgeon

Hempstead, Feby 29/64

L. Le. LeClerke
Co. H, Terrells Tex. Cav
Sworn sumner to the
details of a Court
Martial—
J. O. Thos 3/64

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hempstead Texas February 3rd 1864

Capt. W. N. Foster

A. A. G. Clarke of C. H. Terrills Regt
do profess to be as good a Mechanic
as there is in the Southern Confederacy I have
served in the State of Virginia four
years apprenter ship at the cabanet business
all So fore years at the Carventers business
I studied the architect Since that time
I have been working in these branchis
of Mechanicism I am all So a good Machinist
in Wood or iron I am now unfit for
field duty from case of Rumatism
all So Hemorroyds of the bowels and would
like to get a Detail to Work in a government
Shop I live in Tyler Smith County
and would like to get a Detail to that place
not be cause I live there but my persitions
tells me it will be an advantage to my
health to get up in that Climate
this would be glad to get me in a gun shop
or a Wood Shop at that place I am at this time
in the Hospitle at Hempstead and will remain
here until I hear from you if you
grant me a detail please forward it to
me as soon as poible as I am geting very
tiede of Staying at the hospitle

Yours

A. A. Clarke

213

Clark. J. E.

Co H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clark. James. C.

Clark. John. H.

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5241577	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John M Clark

1 Sgt, Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Aug 21, 1863.
Where Palestine
By whom R A Reeves
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Dec 31/63 J E Breslow
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No 331, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

A. M. Crosby
Copyist

(843)

Galveston Texas
March 6th 1864.

Lt Gen E. K. Clarke
Comdg T. & Arkansas Dept
Trans

Asks leave for a furlough
of 30 days.

Respectfully forwarded
by [illegible]
A. M. Jones
Col 17th Inf

Respectfully forwarded
[illegible]
J. J. Harvey
A A A G
Dept of Texas & Arkansas

To all whom it may concern
The bearer hereof John H Clark a
Sergeant of Co[illegible] R. A Reeves Company
Terrells Reg[illegible] Texas Cavalry aged 33 years
6 feet high, fair complexion, grey eyes
dark hair, by occupation a farmer
born in Halifax County Virginia and
enlisted at Palestine Texas on the 21st
day of August 1863 to serve for three
years is hereby permitted to go to
Harrison County, Texas, in charge
received a furlough from the 8th March
of March 1864 to the 8th April 1864
at which time he will rejoin his command
or be treated as a deserter
Given under my hand at
Galveston this 4 day of March
1864

R A Reeves Capt
Com[illegible] Terrells Reg[illegible] Cav

There are 87 men present for duty 15
present sick, - none on furlough - one
absent without leave. 16 men on detached

Service - 9 absent sick. The applicant has been in service in this Regiment since the 21st August 1863 - to present time leave of absence has been granted him, nor has he been detached from the Command - never reported absent without leave, and never absent on sick leave

R. A. Reeves, Capt
Com'd. Terrell's Regt. T.C.

214A

Clark, J. T.

Co. ____, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Maj

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

Write nothing above this line.

Clark, J. T.

Major Terrell's Tex. regt.

Registers of Prov. Mar. Offices

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. E. BARRETT.

PRO. MAR. OFFICE TEX. O. 73-74

Nov. 20, 1863

Mustered Out

Mustered In

(A. G. O. 126—1.) 2—604

215

Cleveland, J. M.

Co. K, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5044708[illegible]	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein ✓

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J M Cleveland

Pvt, Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named above.

Return dated Not dated, 186 .

Date of authority , 186 .

Remarks: Absent sick with Surg Certificate

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(661)

215-a

Click, H. C.

Co. I, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20			

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Click, H.C. 1st
1st Lt. Co. D. Jewell Regt.
(Sep. ? Vam)

See G.C. 51 - Add 90 - 1864.

P. 4.

a Reg. No. 176, 6 - 1863. Vol. 3.

RECORD EXAMINED
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

216

Clifton Thomas. B.

Co. G., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 C44 L274	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

(| 37 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] D. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331. Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

16 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. O. Clifton

Pt, Co. 4, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

as Butcher

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 21, 1863.

B. J. Brunell

(644) Copyist.

1

Clinton. T. H.

2 Co. D., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 C4 15616	20	
2	6847	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J M Clinton

Pt

(2d) Company D,
Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 1, 1863.

Where Henderson

By whom Geo W Diamond

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt J E Preston

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Undetached servis in Capt J Co Horses

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Allen Ely

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Clinton

E, Co. D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached with home since Feb 1 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 251, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

(644)

A. J. O'Donnell

Copyist.

+

Corey. David. H

Co K, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416112	20	
2	6472	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

David W. Coey

Pvt., Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & July, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 25, 186 .
Where Smith Co
By whom W. Walters
Period 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. E. Nicolson
To what time Aug 61, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed in the
C. S. A. at Hamilton Tex
Feb 12th 1864.

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Bracewell
Copyist

(843)

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Corey

Pt , Co K , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of: Feb. , 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

detailed in Q M Dept at Houston

per Special Inv

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321 Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. P. Stewart

(644)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C Tex

D. W. Conoy

Pvt Co K Terrell's Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 Sept, 1863.

To 29 Feb, 1864.

When paid 18 March, 1864.

By whom paid W Cooke

Amount $144.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 97

G O Nest

Copyist.

(686)

5611

+ 219

Coker. Joseph

Co. K, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Pvt Pvt

CARD NUMBERS

1	50416114	20	
2	6530	21	
3	6577	22	
4	6789	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Gantt

Pvt., Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When April 9, 186 .
Where Grand Ec.
By whom Capt Hendry
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. E. Preston
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Terrell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Cooker

Pt, Co K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov. 22, 1863.

Place Camp Lubbock

Remarks: Joined Co by transfer in exchange for Pt Rice Wells of Lucken's Regt

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Durrell

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Coker

Pt, Co K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

as Ambulance Driver in 2d C

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Stewart

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Booker +

Pt, Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

ambulance driver

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Bussell

(644) Copyist.

270

Coleman. James. M.

Co. C, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 C4 15 L 12	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C 37 Cav. | Texas.

James M Coleman

Pvt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When Jan 31, 186 .
Where Nasahachie
By whom Capt Farris
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J E Reston A Q M
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1865.

Book mark:

All Crosby

(643) Copyist

221

Coleman. Thomas.

Co. B, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5044156 01	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark .....

See also .....

(Confederate)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Coleman

4 Corp., Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 10, 1863.
Where Greenville
By whom J W Cooper
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J E Preston
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863 and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321 Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

All Croly

(642) Copyist

+ 222

Collins. A. B.

2 Co. D., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415669	20	
2	6271	21	
3	6551	22	
4	6770	23	
5	4438 9623	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

A B Collins

Pvt, { (2d) Company D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1863.

Where Henderson

By whom Geo W Diamond

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt J E Rutes

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty in Adjt Office of Regt

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(642) A M Crosby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. Texas.

A. B. Collins

Pt, Co. D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov. 186?.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

as 2. Lt. Detd as forage Master

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 231, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. B. Terrell

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. Collins

Pte, Co. D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on ex duty a laborer in 2 Ky. Lt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

D. H. Parsons

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. Texas.

A. B. Collins

1st, Co. D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

As extra duty in Asst Offices of Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

B. J. Gossett

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 3 – Cav. | Tex

A. J. Collins

Pvt. Co. D. 34 Te. Cav.

Residence Rusk Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not dated

Remarks:

Number of roll:
10

(6395)

Copyist.

Collins, A. B.

....., Co. D 34 Reg't Ft Early

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 5

Headquarters Texas JUNE 12 1865.

"A" Company

C. S. A., residing in

Regiment Texas Cavalry Texas

having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long

as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL ~~E. R. S. CANBY~~, U. S. A.

~~Inspector General~~ and Provost Marshal ~~General~~

54

223

Collins. A. H

Co. D., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Collins. A. B.

Collins. Joshua

Co. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5044555	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

_____

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Joshua Collins

Pvt., Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 22, 186 .
Where Nacogdoches
By whom S. K. B. Cundiff
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from Enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. G. Bracewell

Copyist

(642)

Collins. H. H

Co. D., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504/5668	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

M W Collins

Pvt—, { (2d) Company D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar 18, 1863.
Where Henderson
By whom Geo W Diamond
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt J E Burton
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark

A M Gross

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

37 Cav. | Tex

M W Collins

Terrell's Regt. T C

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay for Aug., 186 3.

Date Aug. 31, 186 3.

Occupation Labor

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 1, 186 3.

To Aug. 31, 186 3.

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks: Cp. Terrell. Tex.

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw, Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

37 Cav. | Tex

M W Collins

Terrell's Regt. T C

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay for Sept., 186 3.

Date Sept. 30, 186 3.

Occupation Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 1, 186 3.

To Sept. 30, 186 3.

Months

Days

Rate of pay $1.00 per day

Signature

Remarks: Cp. Terrell, Tex.

Roll No.

Mary L. Re[illegible] Asst.

226

Connell. John. T.

Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3541514339	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C 37 Cav. Texas.

John C Connell

Pvt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 7, 1863.
Where Lancaster
By whom Capt Cole
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J E Preston
To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Lawler's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321 Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

C McCrosky

(642) Copyist

227

Conway, Clifford

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5044573	20	
2	443894	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C 37 Cav. Texas.

Alfred Conniway

Pt, Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Sept 11, 1863.
Where Palestine
By whom R A Reeves
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Dec 31. 63 J E Rusler
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No 321, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 34 Cav. | Tex

Alfred Conniway
Pvt. Co. C. 34th Texas Cav.

Residence Anderson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of roll:
4

(6398)

J. P. Brewer

Copyist.

Conway, James

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415724	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

326

Conway, James

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415724	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

James Conniway

Pt, Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1863.

Where Palestine

By whom A E McBeth

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(642) A.H. Crosby

Copyist

229

Conway R. H.

Co. C, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504 1 6648	20	
2	6571	21	
3	6952	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

K. M. Carraway

Pvt., { (2d) Company I, Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 21, 1863.

Where Bastrop

By whom L. G. Terrell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. C. Preston

To what time 31 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent on Det. service raising Company for Col Gillespie's Reg't since 16th Feb 1864.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. T. Darnell

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

R. Mc. Conway

Pt, Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on Cy duty in Asst. office as clerk

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

D. J. C Duncell

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

37 Cav. Texas.

Pt R. McConway

, Co. I , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached Service Quartering

The 35th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

(644)

A. J. Stuart

Copyist.

232

Cornwell. G. A

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cornwell. G. A

231

Cooker. Joseph.

Co. L, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cooker. Joseph

232

Cooper. George. W

Co. B, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504154589	20	
2	5118	21	
3	5150	22	
4	5189	23	
5	6142	24	
6	6450	25	
7	6672	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

C 37 Cav. Texas.

George W Cooper

Capt., Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 1 c, 186 .

Where Greenville

By whom B W Stone

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J E Preston

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service to attend court martial at Camp Johnson

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arkansas, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(6c2) Copyist

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. ____, Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of the organization named above.

Roster dated _____

_____, 186 .

Date of election or appointment } _____, 186 .

Date of promotion _____, 186 .

Rank of promotion _____

Description:

Age ____ years; occupation _____

Height ____ feet, ____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____; hair _____

Where born _____

Remarks: _____

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: _____

(648) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Lieut. W. Cooper

Capt., Co. ..., Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Terrell's Regiment of Cavalry, Debray's Brigade, Second Division.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of appointment or election, } Sept, ..., 1863.

If appointed, by whom

Remarks: Was transferred to Waller's Texas Co. Spl. Regt. Texas Inf. Dept. Texas & New Mex. Sept. 1863.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 6, 1863.

Book mark:

(648) C. T. Evans.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a morning

Report

of the organization named above.

Report dated [illegible]

[illegible], 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: [illegible]

(954) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Cooper

Capt, Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station Belton, Bell Co

Remarks: On Det Service Belton, Bell Co Tex. Spl Orders No 213 Hdqrs. Dist of Texas Aug 9. 1863.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

B. J. O'Donnell

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Cooper

Capt, Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station Belton, Bell Co.

Remarks: on detached service near Belton Bell Co Tex Sp. Order No. 213 Hd. Qrs. Dist of Texas Aug. 7. 1863.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Lakens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Bennett

Copyist.

(646)

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

George N. Cooper

Capt, Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb.

, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Galveston absent

Remarks: Detached on Court Martial at Camp Sidney Johnston Feb. 19. 1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No 331. Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

O. J. Bousell

(644)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 34 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. W. Cooper

Capt. Co. B. 34 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment . . . . . 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } R. Jan. 10. , 1865

Remarks S.O. 48.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 494

T. Cary

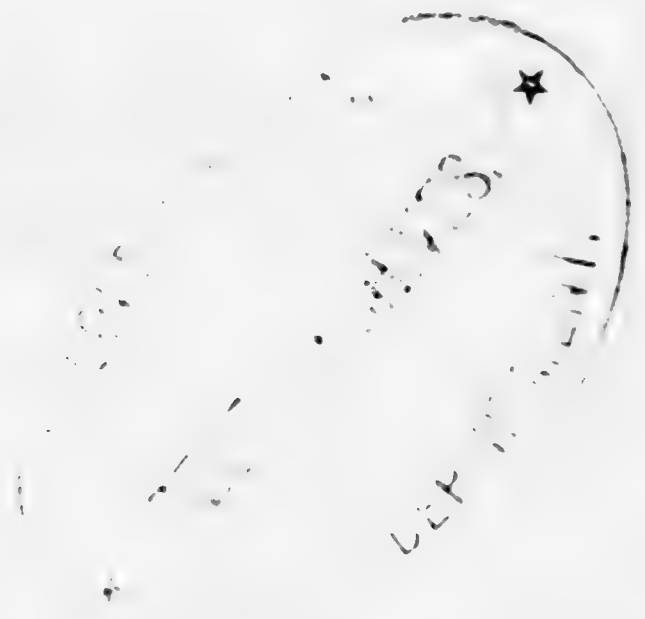
(635)

Copyist.

Fort Hill
January 3rd 1834.

Capt. Thos. Cooper

Acknowledging the receipt of
Compass and Level
from Baltimore &
the bill sent



In Camp 15 miles East of Waco Texas
January 3rd 1864

To J. Turner
A A Genl

Sir I received the order of
Maj Genl Magruder directing me to report
with my Company to my Regimental H.Qrs
to Col O'Neal's Battalion
said order bearing date 14th December.

In reply I have the honor to state that I will
start in obedience to said order on the 6th inst
by way (I think) of Bastrop. Texas
I would start immediately but am prevented on
account of having sent my wagon to Houston with
a lot of Prisoners. I will make all possible
dispatch but fear my march will be slow on account
of bad roads. I have the honor to be your
Obt Servt W. H. Thornton
Capt Co D

NATIONAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

RECORD-DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Camp Near Bellow's Bell County Texas
Sept 2nd 1863

Col A.H. Terrell
Columbia Texas

Sir I have the honor to report to
you the progress I have made in the execution of the Orders
sent from Hd. Qrs. I started my plan 25th Aug.
Made a scout on the 27th. Have Caught & Killed
nine in the "bush" One deserter & several citizens
who have been tried & finding the deserters.
The Embodied deserters Commanded by one Bivens
numbering 28 fled & I was unable to overtake him
I now learn reliably that Bivens has joined another
gang Commanded by one Thrailkill numbering 40
strong and satisfied these numbers are being increased
daily as we are scouting & driving them in.
They have hiding places in the Cedar brakes & if
they escape well & they will prove full enough
for this Public Sentiment here is about equally
divided one half being union. Unfortunately
outlaws have overawed all but the Stoutest hearts
they publicly threaten to burn out and kill in
their apprehension. I have two Scouting parties out
to night who I think will each catch some & will
join me to morrow 15 miles west of this. Before two
days more passes we will try this metal if they will
stay & tell. Of the result I will inform Hd. Qrs.
Twenty more men from Hunt County principally new
recruits have joined me. I find their services
have procured many from Citizens & those whom
I have arrested & have armed them. (The 20 men)

The Undersigned have rendered a family within 3 Miles of Bolton & much nearer to those deserters are skulking in Hamilton County.

Should you wish to give me new or different orders direct to Bolton. Direct A Hill will convey them to me.

Col. If you will authorize it I Come home paisul for your Command one more Complete Company. May make application there to those who have joined me here, to join my Company Report of the number of Deserters in this and adjoining Counties Vary their number from one to four hundred many of whom are from Carlyle Regiment. Carly has a detachment of Cavalry & Squad of them who have joined me being too weak to attack them.

I will Report to you as events require

I have the Honor to be
Your Obt Servt &c.
L L Cooper
Capt Company Co. D.
Col. [redacted] Lurton 1st Regt I.G.

Hd. Qrs. Terrell Rep. T. C.
Galveston Tex. Sept. 18. 63.

239

RECORD-DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Forwards the report of
Capt. Chas. H. Cooper
A.A.G. Terrell's Dept. T.C.

1 Enc
File for
reference.
att. of
Sept. 23 '63

Head Qrs Texas Mtd Vol. F. C.
Galveston Texas Sept. 18th 1843.

Colonel P. Turner
Asst. Adjt. Gen.
Hd. Qrs Dist. of Texas F. C.

Captain

I have the honor to
enclose herewith a report which appeared
to me, of Captain Chas. W. Cooper Commanding
Company "B" of my Regiment, on Special service at
Belton, Bell County Texas.

I would most respectfully ask if this
the Major Gen. Commanding that Captain Cooper
continued at Belton, in the performance of the
duty in which he is now engaged.

I have the honor to be
very respectfully
Yr. Obt.
Col. of Mtd F. C.

Geo W. Cocker
Camp near Belton

Sept. 2. 1863

Reporting progress
in tobacco
deserters

Condition
of the
disaffected
that neighborhood

REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

For Gale

and Regt. Left Tex

WAR RECORDS
COPIED
1865

Camp near Ashton Bell County Tex Sept 22nd/63.

My Dear Bankhead Magruder

I have the honor to report the execution of Privates Ferrell and Dalton Convicted with Mr Mission, according to the best information I could obtain, able to attend.

On the 20th inst I reached the vicinity of this place by forced marches during dark and stormy nights so as to get on the flank and rear of the Rangers. I then sent to the County of the Rangers. neighborhood under Capt Edwards Privates, One speaking the language, who had been just arrested several Citizens who had been furnishing & harboring the Outlaws & Deserters. It was impossible to cut off Communication. Just as Capt E was starting I learned by his going getting news of my approach & fled. I pursued & his gang in formation of our plan to surround him & Capt Ferrell and another gang commanded by one Gholstone, now in Militia Service & who have been declared out, the by the Militia Authorities & to whom I have turned them over. I have Caught and have in Camp one Deserter. I have two others who according to information, evidently reliable who have been aid ing & harboring Deserters. To night I have sent out two Companies some deserters and a murderer who also is a deserter. To morrow morning I take up the line of march intending if possible to engage Gholstone and Bivens in the mountains.

The last intelligence I am able to get is that Bivins has at Galt 2 men with all the armed boats other Loyalists who are as stout & Thus— Hamilton has as many as forty one with their Rifles— The people of Bell Corbell & Hamilton are greatly awed by the actions of Mac Outlaws. They dare not venture themselves or horses to go any thing they want. I have taken a number of tories The Militia had taken the most of them in coming & reporting to the Captain Lieutenant among the people they are in the whole western portion of this County about 1 in 6 dare not open their mouths to defend the Country. Add to this state of affairs the depredations of Indians who murdered a family some 35 miles within this line a few days since & who are constantly stealing horses. And you have a picture of I am able to furnish with the light before me. I shall keep Constant Communication with Hamilton for the present when I can procure further orders I may be given me as may be required

Thos McKay

Capt 2d Batt Norfolk

Houston Oct 3/63

The Co, or Cos, being
raised by Capt
Bewley
[redacted] Cowher at Belton
to be assigned to
Col Burleson's Regt

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Capt Geo W Cooper Belton Texas

The Co he is raising to be
to be assigned to Col G W Baylor's
Regt — if two Cos are raised, both
will report to Col Baylor —
Col B will give the orders
for their destination &c

Evidence elicited on the Case of Charles McCreary, a deserter from Capt J.N. Price's Company, Hardiman's Brigade, Apprehended at Camp Colorado October 16th. 1863.

Isaac Blackwell Sworn.

I know, and recognize the prisoner, Charles McCreary, I first saw and became acquainted with him about four months ago at Ben Hunters, he said he came from Coath County, belonged to Capt. Price's Company, was on furlough and was going back with the Willis boys. He did not go back with them. I saw his furlough last Monday, October 12th, it was only for seven days, for the purpose of horse hunting, and said if he did not return within that period, he would be considered a deserter. He came with me on Monday the 12th inst: from Ben Hunters, he said he wanted to stay here all winter and asked to stay with me. I asked him if his furlough was not out, he told me it was, but he did not intend to go back to his Company. The furlough was signed by Capt J.N. Price, I do not Remember the date, but I think it some day in last March.

Isaac Blackwell

Sworn to and subscribed, before me this 17th. day of October A.D 1863.

A. M. Hall
Lieut & Asst Provost M.

Warren Hunter Sworn.

I know the prisoner Mr. Creary, he came to my father's house about four months ago. I do not know that he was ever in the house except that he told me so, and that he had a furlough from Price's Company. He said he intended to go back with the Willis boys, he did not go. On Thursday

Testimony in case
of Ch. McCreary
of Penn. Co
Regt

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

last the 15th inst; he came to our house as he said on his way home, he said he had been asked by the officers of the Colorados if he had ever been [redacted] and that he told them no. He remarked to me, Everything is fair in time of war.

J. H. Hunter

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 17th. day of October A.D. 1863.

Capt. & C.C.

Signature

Lieut. U.S.T.

Other evidence could have been elicited, but finding the arrival of another important witness, the accused Charles McCrea, acknowledged to have been in St. Louis, and that he was a deserter from Capt. Griffin's Company, Hunter's Brigade.

Capt. & C.C.

Lieut. U.S.T.

Near Bolton, Miss.
Oct. 17/863

Lt. H. [illegible]
Capt.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Rec'd Oct. 26 - 1863

WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES
RECORD DIVISION

Hd. Qrs 24 A.C.
J.C. — Camp C. Gales
Dec. 22 1864

Capt Jno. T. Cooper
Comdg Co "B" 4th Va Cav
and Capt Wm Watkins Co "G"
Late 4th Regt Va Cav
are recommended for
an Surgeon Certificate

Approved and respectfully
forwarded
Fitz Robert Lee
Col Comdg
4th Regt Va Cav

Hqrs 2d Div. Cav. Corps Dec. 23rd 64
Approved and respectfully forwarded
Wm Mahone
Maj Gen

Hd Qrs Cav Corps D. W. Lee
#364 Dec 28 1864
Approved and
respectfully forwarded.
W L Brent
Brig Gen & Comdg

Hd Qrs Div
Thompson's Brig
Respectfully
recommended
By order of
Brig Gen Roberts
Maj & Asst Adj Gen

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Col S S Anderson
A.A. General

Sir in consequence of ill health & very respectfully ask my resignation
I have laboured under a disease of the lungs for
the last nine years. My health gradually impaired
for the first two years after I joined the Army
but has been on the decline again for the last
twelve months & therefore ask to be relieved from
duty that I may resort to some means for the
establishment of my health
I am very Respectfully your obed Servt
Lieut 34th Texas Cavalry Confd States)

34th Dist

Capt Lee H. Harper of the 34th Regiment of
Texas Cavalry, having applied for a Certificate
on which to ground an application for resignation
We certify that we have carefully examined the said
Officer and find that he has Phthisis Pulmonalis
under the effects of which he has suffered for some
time. Believing him unfit for Service we respectfully
recommend that his resignation be accepted

Examining Board { J. J. M. Pucket Asst Surg. 35th
& President of Examining Board
Wm Watts Asst Surg. 1st T.C.
Geo. W. Zeke Asst-Surg 34th R.

Lieut Col S. S. Anderson
A.A. Genl
Austin
Capt Harper
Resignation
Recommending
Acceptance

No. 40.

No. 28, Abstract K, 2nd Qr., 1863

.....

.....

.....

Requisition for Mess Stores for the use of
Capt Cooper's Company [No. 40.] "B" Pioneer Regt C.S.A.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

Seven Tents -
Seven Common Wagons -

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: March -

Capt. [redacted] Quartermaster, Gulf Coast Pioneers, C.S.A.
the above Requisition.

RECEIVED at Camp Creek, this 11 day of January 186 2, the articles specified in

of Capt J E Preston Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Seven Tents
Seven Common Wagons

371 Cash

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Commanding.

[illegible]

I certify on honor that while following the
Army of W. Va. during the quarter ending Sept. 30 1862
I unavoidably lost ~~ships~~ horse of my own & paid
for cattle using received from Lt. Verdenal Asst Q.M.
Gen.

G. McCooper

No. 32.

No 18 ... Abstract G 2nd ... Qr., 1863

Cooper's
Company B ... Wells Regt ....

Requisition for Forage.

For August 1863

Issued 1st August 186

No. 32.

REQUISITION for forage, for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt. E. M. Gibbes Co F 1st Regt S.C. Cavalry C. S. Army, for ..... days, commencing the 1st of August 1863 and ending on the Seventh of August 1863 at the field

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Lbs. of Corn	Lbs. Barley.	Lbs. Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds.	BARLEY. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
August 1/6	3	—		3	11	33	12	—			1	396				120	
Required												396				120	
On hand, to be deducted																	
To be supplied												396				120	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Capt Co F 1st Regt S.C. Cavalry
Commanding Co F

RECEIVED at Co F 1st Regt S.C. Cavalry on the ..... of August, 1863, of Capt E. M. Gibbes Co F 1st Regt S.C. Cavalry Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Six Thousand three Hundred Pounds of corn, ... pounds of barley, ... pounds of oats, Fifty ten Hundred ..... pounds of hay, and Four Thousand one Hundred pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Capt Co F 1st Regt S.C. Cavalry

No. 40.

No. 2 , ABSTRACT K, 3rd QR. 1863

[redacted]

July 16, 63

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Captain ..... Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED, at ..... this ..... day of ..... 186 .

.....
Commanding.

.....
Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

..... in full of the above Requisition.

No. 32.

No. 13 Abstract G 3rd Qr., 186 3

Copy

Company B. Troop Light

Requisition for Forage.

For [illegible] 186 3

Issued [illegible] 186 3

No. 32.

REQUISITION for forage, for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt. Cooper's Co. Texas Rangers C. S. Army, for Thirty one days, commencing the 1st of July 1863 and ending on the Thirty first of July 1863. at Camp Green Texas

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Lbs. of Corn	Lbs. Barley	Lbs. of Oats	Lbs. Hay.	Lbs. Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds	BA'LY Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	F'D'R Pounds.	REMARKS.
July 1 63	59	—	—	59	31	1829	12			14	—	21948	—	—	25606		
Required												21948	—	—	25606	—	
On hand, to be deducted												—	—	—	—	—	
To be supplied												21948	—	—	25606	—	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Approved
Fred'k Robertson
Lt Col Comdg Frontier Dist

E. W. Cooper capt C.S.A.
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp Green Texas on the 1st of July, 1863, of J. E. Sanders - Capt A.
Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, ... pounds of corn, ... pounds of barley, ... pounds of oats, ... pounds of hay, and ... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

E. W. Cooper - Capt Com. C.S.A.

No 10

Abstract I 3rd Cav 1863

Capt G W Corpus

July 1st to Sept 30. 1863

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for Comp C, stationed at Camp Stanton
the Cavalry, commencing on the 1st of July, and ending on the Sept
of Sept — 1863

	Quires of letter paper.	Quires of foolscap paper.	Sheets of cartridge paper.	Number of quills.	Ounces of wafers.	Ounces of sealing wax.	Pieces of tape.	Papers of ink-powder.	Penholders.	Lead pencils.	
	4	—	—	6	1/4			1	1	1	

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified

G M Cooper Capt Co.

Received at Camp Stanton, on the 3rd day of July, 1863, of Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army 4 quires of letter paper, — quires of foolscap paper, 6 Letter Quills, 1/4 ounces of wafers, 1 Stick Red Sealing wax, 1 Pc. Tape, — sheets of cartridge paper, 1 Paper Ink powder. 1 Bottle Ink

[Signed Duplicate.]

G M Cooper

Capt Company

293

Coober. John

Co. D., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	573 17013	20	
2	6318	21	
3	6607	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

John [illegible]

Pvt, Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named above.

Return dated [illegible], 186 .

Date of authority [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: Turned over by Enrolling officer of Panola Co. Tex & has not since reported

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(6614)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Pt John Cooper

, Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb -, 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

(844) D. E. Twiggs

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. Texas.

John Cooper

Pt , Co. D , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Dec --1

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily --%

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Joined company by Surrender at Demopolis Ala Nov 10 1865 and Paid Muster Rolls

The 37th (also known as the [illegible] Texas Cavalry was [illegible] 1863, and [illegible] were transferred to the [illegible] and the remainder [illegible] panies by S[illegible] Arizona date [illegible]

A b'Kendall

Capt.

(644)

2 3 0

Cooper. Joseph.

Co. F, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1024158144	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of cards and cards here — 8

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Cooper

Pvt., Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr 20, 1863.

Where Carthage

By whom J. K. Williams

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. E. Sinclair

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently served as Company A, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, [illegible] and increased to a regiment June 28, 18[illegible]. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and companies of this regiment re-organized [illegible] by S. O. No. 311, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and [illegible], dated November 26, 1863.

Remarks:

Coopland James M

Co. K, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	70416110	2	
3	6434	4	
5	6660	6	
7	6979	8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	

Number of cards found — 8

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Copeland

Pvt., Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When Feb 10, 186 .
Where Cherokee Co.
By whom W. J. Taylor
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from Enlistment
To what time ——————, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent sick at home.

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt J. H. Copeland +

....., Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Pt J. M. Copeland

....., Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place: ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Copland

Pt, Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

+ 236

Cope. David

2 Co. L, 37 Texas Cavalry.
1

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5044 / 6042	21
2	5262	22
3	6389	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of cards in book 2

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

David Cope

Pri., { (2d) Company I, Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Aug 21, 1863.
Where Bastrop
By whom E P Petty
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. E. Preston
To what time 31 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

C. | 37 Cav. | Texas.

D. Coup +

Pvt, Turner's Co. ...., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated .....

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: On det ser on Spl duty in Colorado County by orders of the Major in Command

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

† L. Cooke

Capt., Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached Columbia

Lope. L.

Co. L, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with.

Lope, David

135

Copeland. J. F.

Co. H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50241959	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

(Confederate.)

((| 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. G. Copeland

Pvt., Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1863.

Where Sup. Cav., Tex.

By whom Lieut. C. Robertson

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. E. Overton, A.Q.M.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Copeland. J. M.

Co. K, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Copeland. James. M

Lorey. D. W

Co K, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Lorey. David. W.

2411

Cornell. Nathan

Co. B., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51641512	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			
20			

Number of colored cards known 0

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Nathan Connell

Pvt., Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 10, 1863.
Where Gradville
By whom G W Cooper
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom A S Preston
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent sick since Aug 20

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Okla Bd Pen Comrs
(Source of communication.)

Nathan Cornell
(Name.)

....., Co ....., ... Reg't Tex Cav

not to B Terrell's Tex Cav
also known as 34th & 37th
Tex Cav. Enl Jan 10 '63 and
appears on only roll on
file Feb 29 '64 - Absent
sick since Aug 20
No P of S record found.

9-13-15
2

C & D's
Nothing additional found.

Sept. 14, 1913.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that Nathan Cor-
ell, private, Company B, Terrell's
Texas Cavalry (also known as the
14th and 37th Texas Cavalry), Confed-
erate States Army, enlisted January
10, 1863. On roll dated February 29,
1864, only roll on file, he was re-
ported absent sick since August 20.
No later record of him has been found.

H. P. McCain

The Adjutant General.

mh

+ 942

Cornwell. G. A

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415726	21	
2	6712	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

G A Cornwell

Pvt, Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 9, 1864.

Where C S Johnston

By whom R A Reeves

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

G. A Conwell

Pt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb. 9, 1864.

Place Palestine

Remarks: Joined by enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Cotton. Weaver

Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415436	13	
2	6796	14	
3	6248	15	
4		16	
5		17	
6		18	
7		19	
8		20	
9		21	
10		22	
11		23	
12		24	

Number of medical cards herein 0

(Confederate)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Weaver Colton

Pvt, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec 15, 1862

Where Prairieville

By whom Capt Spikes

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J E Preston

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service

Mar Fayetteville with

Horses

(Confederate.)

W | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Colton Weaver

PE, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov. 7, 186 3.

Place Columbus Tex

Remarks: Joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

W. Cotton

Pvt, Co. a, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

Corp. D.

Co. L, 37 Texas Cavalry

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

[illegible] filed with

Pvt. David

Corin. J. B

Co. D., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Corin. J. B.

+ 246

Cowan William D

Co. C, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5704 15601	13	
2	7007	14	
3	5308	15	
4	5696	16	
5		17	
6		18	
7		19	
8		20	
9		21	
10		22	
11		23	
12		24	
13		25	
14		26	
15		27	
16		28	
17		29	
18		30	
19		31	

Number of cards in this box 2

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

William D Cowan

Pvt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 31, 1864.

Where Athens

By whom Capt Averitt

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J E Preston A Q M

To what time Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

W. D. Lowen +

Pvt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named above.

Return dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of authority Nov 25, 1863.

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp: At Houston since Nov 25, 1863.

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Dowan

_____, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated _____

Not Dated, 186 .

Remarks: Absent sick with leave
Sick in hospital at
Houston

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

W. D. Cowan

Pt, Co. 6, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hosp at Houston
since Nov 25. 63.

Owen, W. D.

Co. C, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

[illegible] with

Owen, William. D.

✓ 248

Cox. James. F

Co. B., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50641551 3	13	
2	6818	14	
3		15	
4		16	
5		17	
6		18	
7		19	
8		20	
9		21	
10		22	
11		23	
12		24	
13		25	
14		26	
15		27	
16		28	
17			
18			
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

James J Cox

Pvt., Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 10, 1863.

Where Greenville

By whom G W Cooper

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J E Burton

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: on detached service
with horses

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt J. T. Lout

....., Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service with Forces in
the W. Tex. since Feb. 1. 64 of

Crabb. Thomas. J

Co. H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504 15956	20	
2	5228	21	
3	6363	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards found — 0

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. W. Crabb

Pri., Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 4, 1863.

Where Tyler, Tex.

By whom John C. Robertson

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. E. Preston, A.Q.M.

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Column of
Commissary Stores

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas J. Crabb

Pvt, Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: On det service with Lt Col Robertson. Expected to return in a few days

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt J. J. Crabb

, Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

~~Commissioned officers present and absent:~~

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Pvt Samuel H. & Robertson

250

Crawford. S. B.

Co. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5044 5878	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			
20			

Number of medical cards herein 0

(Confederate)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

S. [illegible] Stanford

Pri., Co. [illegible], Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When April 27, 186 .

Where Camp Beauregard

By whom S. P. D. Crandall

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Aug 31, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

J 251

Crawford, Thomas H

Co. F, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 04 138 10	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of cards used [illegible] 8

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. H. Crawford

Pvt., Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr 20, 1863.

Where Carthage

By whom J. K. Williams

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. E. Preston

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This regiment subsequently served as Company A, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

752

Cross. Albert. M.

Co. F, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10415812	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Albert M Cross

Pri, Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr. 16, 1863.

Where Carthage

By whom J. A. Williams

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. E. Present

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*[illegible] Company, commonly served as Company A, [illegible] Cavalry.

253

Cross. C. S

Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30416900	20	
2	6798	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein — 2

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

C S Gross

Pvt, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named above.

Return dated Not dated, 186 .

Date of authority July 1, 1863.

Remarks. Absent without leave since July 1 1863 dropped as a deserter on returns for December

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

G. L. Ross

Pt, Co. a, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men supernumerary for:

Crow. Eli. F

2 Co. D., 37 Texas Cavalry.
1

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415667	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

0

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Eli F Crow

Pvt, { (2d) Company D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 28, 1863.

Where Henderson

By whom Geo W Diamond

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt J E Preston

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Crow. Milton. H.

Co. D., 37 Texas Cavalry.
F
(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415644	20
2	5160	21
3	5127	22
4	6202	23
5	6460	24
6	6683	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of cards used [illegible] 8

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

M M Crow

2 Lt, { (2d) Company D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

f the organization named above,

r Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When Mar 4, 1863.
Where Henderson Tex
By whom Geo W Diamond
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt J E Preston
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Tinsley

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Terrell's Regiment of Cavalry, Debray's Brigade, Second Division.

Roster dated _____

[illegible] dated _____, 186 .

Date of appointment or election, } [illegible], 186 3.

If appointed, by whom _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of the organization named above.

Roster dated Not dated, 186 .

Date of election or appointment April 11, 1863.

Date of promotion , 186 .

Rank of promotion

Description:

Age 26 years; occupation [illegible]

Height [illegible] feet, 6 inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about [illegible] and designated as the 34th (Gillespie's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was subsequently increased to a regiment, and designated as the 37th (Gillespie's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. Its field officers were [illegible]. It was assigned to [illegible] Brigade, [illegible] Division, [illegible] Corps, Army of [illegible]. It was [illegible]

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

M. M. Crow

2d Lieut, Co. D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present 1

Station: Left the ranch from Austin to Velasco

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

H. H. Brown

2. Lieut, Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Wharton

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Hilton H. Crow

2 Lt, Co. D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

M. M. Crow

2d Lt. Co. D. Terrell's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of the First Brigade, Second Division, Texas Cavalry, commanded by Col. X. B. Debray,

for Dec. 20, 1863.

Station Camp Wharton

Commissioned Officers of the Brigade present and absent:

Post or Station

Remarks: Sent after horses Nov. 27/63
order of Maj. Morgan

356

Cruiser. A-D

Turner's

Co. ....., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.)
(34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415281	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

A. D. Cruiser

Pvt, Terrell's Co. ....., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: On det per on Spl duty in Colorado County by orders of the Major Gen Commanding

J 257

Lundiff Samuel. H. B

Co. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

N & E

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10415857	21	
2	5129	22	
3	5170	23	
4	5192	24	
5	6212	25	
6	6470	26	
7	6692	27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein — 8

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

S. H. B. Cundiff

Capt., Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When April 27, 186 .

Where Nacogdoches

By whom S. H. B. Cundiff

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J. E. Preston

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

S. H. B Cundiff

Capt, Co. H, Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of the organization named above.

Roster dated Not dated, 186 .

Date of election or appointment } April 27, 186 3

Date of promotion , 186 .

Rank of promotion

Description:

Age 26 years; occupation Editor

Height 5 feet, 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Place born Hampshire Co Va

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Cunnell

Capt., Co. C, Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Terrell's Regiment of Cavalry, Debray's Brigade, Second Division.

Roster dated _____

Not dated, 186 .

Date of appointment or election, Oct 2, 1863.

If appointed, by whom _____

Remarks: _____

(Confederate.)

| 37 Cav. | Texas.

S H B Cundiff

Capt, Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a morning

Report

of the organization named above.

Report dated Camp Lubbock

Tex Nov 11, 1863.

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

S H B Lundiff

Capt, Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a morning

Report

of the organization named above.

Report dated Camp Lubbock

Tex Nov 11, 1863

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

S. H. B. Lundiff

Capt., Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station On the road from Houston to Velasco

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel H. B. Lundiff

Lieut, Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Wharton

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel H. Blandiff

Lieut, Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

S.H.B. Cundiff

Capt. Co. G, Terrell's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of the First Brigade, Second Division, Texas Cavalry, commanded by Col. X. B. Debray,

for Dec. 20, 186 3.

Station Camp Wharton

Commissioned Officers of the Brigade present and absent:

Present

Post or Station Camp Wharton

Remarks:

Write nothing above this line.

Bundiff. S. H. B.

Capt. — Terrell's Regt. Tex.

Registered at Post Mar. Office

~~SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF~~

H. E. LOCKETT.

PRO. MAR. HOUSTON, TEX. NO. 36

L. H. B. Crandell,
Nacogdoches, Texas.

Asks position
of Lt. M. to one of
the new Regts. raising
in Texas.

Recommended by
Hon. C. A. Wilson
& others.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond
March 4th 1862

The undersigned would respectfully
mend for appointment as quartermaster
e of the new regiments now raising
Texas Hon J. H. Reagan of
ndersigned Texas. He is a private
ne of the companies now raised
d war, as gentleman of pru
ness capacity and fully qualified
o place,

With much respect
Your Obt Servts
H. P. Lexton
Wm Auld
P. W. Gray
C. C. Rhodes

P. Benjamin
Sec War

Fig 3

Westmt. II 37n 15E3

Feb 1, 1963

Zone

37

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for [illegible] stationed at [illegible]

the [illegible] commencing on the 1st of July, and ending on

1863

Quires of letter paper.	Quires of foolscap paper.	Quires of cartridge paper.	Sheets of blotting paper.	Number of wafers.	Ounces of sealing wax.	Pieces of tape.	Pens.	Pencils.	Quires of Envelopes.	Expenses of Office.
½	1		6	¼			12	1	1	15

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified

Received at Camp Cross, on the 2nd day of July, 1863, of

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, ½ quires of letter paper, 1 quires of foolscap paper,

[illegible] ounces of wafers, 25 sheets of sealing wax, pieces of tape,

sheets of cartridge paper, 1 [illegible]

[Signed Duplicate.]

[illegible]

Capt Com Subs

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Absence from duty

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Cunningham. J. H

Co. D., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041548.	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			
20			

Number of medical cards burnt ___0___

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J H Cunningham

3 Sgt. (2d) Company D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 15, 1863.

Where Henderson

By whom Geo W Diamond

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt J E Preston

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

+ 259

Cunningham. S. S

2 Co. D., 37 Texas Cavalry.

1

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50410670	17
2	44389627	18
3		19
4		20
5		21
6		22
7		23
8		24
9		25
10		26
11		27
12		28
13		29
14		30
15		31
16		32

Number of medical cards herein — 0

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

S S Cunningham

Pt, { (2d) Company D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec 16, 1863.

Where Hendersons

By whom Geo W Diamond

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

C | 34 Cav. | Tex

L. S. Cunningham

Pvt. Co. D. 34th Texas Cav.

Residence Rusk Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

[illegible] appears above [illegible] signature

L. L. Cunningham

S. S. Cunningham
341 S. La Salle
Chicago
for
Hutchinson & Co.

No. 2

19th Inf. Corps Forces
Mil. Div. South Mobile

Headquarters Texas JUNE 19th 1865.

Lt. Cunningham of "D" Company 32nd

Regiment Texas Cavalry

Rusk County C. S. A., residing in

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of Wesley Merritt

MAJOR GENERAL [illegible] U. S. A.

Fulton Rockwell

Capt. Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

58

RECORD DIVISION
FEDERAL ARCHIVES

Application for furlough

S. S. Cunningham

Co D 7th Tennessee Regt
Tenn Cav

Asks leave of absence respectfully
forwarded

Adjt Genl
Col 2nd R J C

Mr complement a [illegible] South Gulf
Orders No 44 a 5th Private S. S.
Cunningham Co. F. Terrell Regt
aged 38 years 6 ft high dark
complexion blue eyes, dark
hair — has permission to go
to his home in Rusk County
having received a furlough for
30 days — at the expiration
of which time he will report
to the Commanding at Galveston or
become deserter
Porter — Cunningham has been in the
service since the 3rd part of Dec 1863 —
has not been absent on furlough or
detached service, or absent without leave
no men lost — 4 on absent on
furlough — none without leave none
I recommend the discharge from

Sub. Off. Mississippi
Capt. 2d Miss.
Substitute furnished on
Wind for 10 days
S. S. Moulton
Maj. 2d

Returned [redacted] time
for 10 days Monday 1st 1862
R. Bowman
Maj 2d Miss

Co. "D" Terrell Reg Cav

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

SOLDIER'S SICK FURLOUGH.

To all Whom it may Concern:

The bearer L. S. Cunningham a Recruit of E. Company 2d Texas Reg't of Lancers Brigade, having been examined by the Medical Board, and found unfit for duty, is permitted to visit his home in Rusk Co. State of Texas to recruit his health for sixty days, at the expiration of which time he will report to his Commander or be considered a deserter.

Said Cunningham was enlisted at Henderson State of Texas by M. M. Bond is 37 years old 5 feet 11 inches High dark complexion dark eyes light hair, and was last paid to include the Autumn 186 . He has clothing due him from Enlistment 186— to the present time.

Given under my hand at Taylor General Hospital Hotchkiss this 21 day of August 1863.

James L. Hall
Surgeon P. A. C. S.
President of Examining Board.

Cunningham, S. S.

, Co. D 34 Regt. Fix Early

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

ed Cards	Final Statements
urial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
orts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
scriptive Lists	Orders
ischarge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
nlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
asualty Sheet	Med. Examination
onfinement	Misc. Information
ontracts	Pay or Clothing
ath or Effects	Personal Reports
ortion	Rank
harge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
harge from Service	Transportation

Cunnigham S. S.

Co. D., 37 Texas Cavalry

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Pvt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cunningham: S. S

Curie —

Co. K, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

[illegible] filed with

Curry, William D.

Currie William H

Co B; 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415311	13	
2		14	
3		15	
4		16	
5		17	
6		18	
7		19	
8		20	
9		21	
10		22	
11		23	
12		24	
13		25	
14		26	
15		27	
16		28	
17		29	
18		30	
19		31	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

William H Currie

Pvt, Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 10, 1863

Where Greenville

By whom E K Cooper

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J E Preston

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about [illegible] 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

A McGroily

Copyist.

(842)

+ 262

Curry. William. D

Co. K, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	004161113	20	
2	6961	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas

William D. Curry

Pvt, Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864

ted: Sept 11, 186

m Colorado Co.

m W. J. Taylor

l 3 years

ed: Capt J. C. Preslar

last time Aug 31, 186

nt or absent Absent

rks: Det service with th

horses

(Confederate.)

6 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Curie +

Pt ....., Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service with horses in Fayette Co. Texas. since Feb. 2 '64

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Bussell

(644) Copyist.

264

Davidson, O. L.

Co. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504155882	20	
2	46857229	21	
3	4869 3247	22	
4	46863175	23	
5	46669033	24	
6	674707	25	
7	45731144	26	
8	46262283	27	
9	45733941	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 0

Descriptive Book:

See also

(Confederate)

37 Cav. | Texas.

C. F. Pemberton

Pri., Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When April 1st, 186 .

Where Navasota

By whom Lt. H. G. Sandiff

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. E. Preston

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arkansas, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(Sgd) J. Bracken

Capt.

(Confederate.)

D | 34 Gar | Tex

C. S. Davidson
Pvt. 34 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., during the five days ending Sept 20, 1864.

Roll dated not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Vic. Wapapello La.

When captured Sept 4, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

38

L. C. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 34th Cav. | Texas,

C. S. Davidson,
Pvt Co "D" 34th Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Morning Report

of prisoners of war confined in Steam Levee Press No. 4 [New Orleans, La.], Oct. 4, 1864.

Report dated Oct 4, 1864.

Remarks: Recd from Hospl Oct 4. 64.

Number of roll:

225 W. Har. Scott
Copyist.

(2256)

(Confederate.)

N | 24 Ga | Ten

[illegible] Indian
Co. 3 Batt. Ga. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La., transferred to Ship Island, Miss., by order of Maj. Gen. Canby, Oct. 5, 1864.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1864.

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll:

65 sheet 2 [illegible]

(6886)

(Confederate.)

D | 34 Cav | Texas

O. L. Davidson

Pvt- 34 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel prisoners of war received at Ship Island, Miss., Oct. 7, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated , 186 .

Where captured Morganza

When captured Sept 11 , 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Is about 2

(over)

W. Mulhall

Agent.

(Confederate.)

D | 34 Cav | Tex

O L Davidson

Pvt 34 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Ship Island, Miss., sent to New York, Nov. 5, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated , 186 .

Where captured Mr Morganza

When captured Sept 11, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

185 sheet 2

(0000) Allen Crosby Capt.

(Confederate.)

D | 34 Cav | Tex

O. J. Davidson

Pvt Co. G. 34 Regt. Tex. Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Elmira, N. Y., November 19, 1864, from Fort Columbus, New York Harbor; transferred from New Orleans, La., to Ship Island, Miss., Oct., 1864, thence to New York Nov. 5, 1864.

Where captured Near Morganza

When captured Sept 11, 1864.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Died December 12. 1864 of "Variola"

Elmira, N. Y., Register No. 3; page 275

B. J. Sickles Capt.

(899)

(Confederate.)

C | 34 Cav. | Tex.

C. L. Davidson

Pvt. 34 Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, from Ship Island, Miss., Nov. 16, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Near Morganza

When captured Sept 11. , 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5 sheet 2

(1884)

(Confederate.)

D | 34 | Tex.

Oscar Davidson

Pvt Co G. 34 Regt Tex.

Appears on a record of deceased

Prisoners of War

at Elmira, N. Y.

Date of alteration Dec 12, 186 .

Where captured Near Morganza

When captured Sept 11, 1864.

Joined station Nov. 19, 1864.

Died Dec 12, 1864.

Cause of death Variola

Locality of grave: No 115-4; section

Remarks: On Rolls 34 Tex Cav.

Elmira, N. Y., Register No. 4; page 36

A C Black

(639) Copyist.

Davidson, O. L.
Sut. Co. D. 34 Reg't Tex. Cav.
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1 192805

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Book Mark.

D. | 34 Cav. | Tex.

O. L. Davidson

Rank, Pvt. Co. H, 34 Reg't Tex Cav

Admitted Sept. 21, 1864

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

From Mil Div.

Diagnosis, Con Remit.

Missile,

W'd at , , 18 .

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty Oct. 14, 1864.

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks:

Age 20

La. Reg. No. 38; Hos. No. 4554, Page 41.

Ramsey

(o 3—674)

Copyist.

265

Davidson. O. S

Co. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Davidson. O. L.

266

Davidson. Oscar

Co. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Davidson. O. L.

267

Davidson, T. S

Mullins

Co. ____, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415385	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Made: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D | 37 Cav. | Texas.

T. S. Davidson

Pvt Mullins, Co. ____, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: Absent without leave. Enrolled & joined Company and has never reported since.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arkansas, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

Davis Aaron G

Co. C, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415605	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Garon G Davis

Pvt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb 21, 186 .
Where Musahachie
By whom Capt Farris
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J E Preston A Q M
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

A McCrosby
Copyist

(843)

Davis, Alfred H.

Co. 6, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415603	20	
2	6844	21	
3	6597	22	
4	7003	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Alfred N Davis

Pvt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 31, 186 .

Where Abbeville

By whom Capt Arnett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J E Preston A Q M

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Houston Tex since Nov 25: 1863

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 311, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 18, 1863.

Book mark:

(6c2) Allenby

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S | 37 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. Davis

Pt, Co. 6, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deserted to Hoffman Houston Texas Sept. 25 1863

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arkansas, dated November 28, 1863.

A. B. Bennett

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 37 Cav. | Texas.

A. N. Davis

Pt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick in Hospital at Houston since Nov 25 1863

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Gussell

Copyist.

(644)

43 D

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

A. W. Davis

Pvt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named above.

Return dated Not dated, 186 .

Date of authority Nov. 23, 1863.

Remarks: Absent sick in hosp. at Houston since Nov. 23/1863

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(661) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. Tennis Tex.

Alfred Davis
Pvt. Co. B, Tennis Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Patients in Gen'l Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864."

Date of admission Dec. 20, 186 3.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 200

M. L. Johnson Copyist.

(886)

(CONFEDERATE)

37 Cav. | Tex.

X

A W Davis

Terrells Regt. T C

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for July [illegible], 1863.

Date July 31, 1863.

Occupation Asst. at Blk. Smith shop

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

[illegible] July 10, 1863.

July 20, 1863.

Months

Days 10

Rate of pay 40¢ per day

Signature

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll No.

Muster

Davis, Anselum A.

Co. H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041596O	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Cornelius A. Davis

Pvt., Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1863.
Where [illegible]
By whom Wm. G. Robertson
Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. E. Prestwood.
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

Book mark:

Copyist

(942)

Davis Henry L.

Co. F, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415802	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

21 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Henry L. Davis

3rd Corpl Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When Apr. 21, 1863.
Where Carthage
By whom J. K. Williams
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. E. Preston
To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently served as Company A, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Brown
Copyist.

(662)

(CONFEDERATE.)

D Tex

H L Davis

Corpl Co F Terrells Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 Sept, 1863.

To 29 Oct, 1864.

When paid 28 Mch, 1864.

By whom paid W. Cooke

Amount $150.80

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 133

G L West

Copyist.

(806)

8811

272

Davis James M.

Co. K, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416115	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Davis

Pvt., Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 11, 186 .

Where Upshur Co.

By whom C. L. Dunnaway

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. E. Preston

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arkansas, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(Sig.) J. H. Brown (Copyist)

Davis, M. J.

Co. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415841	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

L | 37 Cav. | Texas.

M. J. Davis

2d Sergt., Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When April 27, 186 .
Where Nacogdoches
By whom S. H. B. Cundiff
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Brown
Copyist

(862)



Davis Robert A.

Co. 6, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 4 1 5 6 0 6	21	
2	6 8 3 9	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D | 37 Cav. | Texas.

R. A. Davis

, Co. 6, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At home convalescing Feb. 1. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 311, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 18, 1864.

(944) A. G. Brissell

Copyist.

(Confederate)

D | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Robert A Davis

Pvt, Co C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug 31, 186 .

Where Waxahachie

By whom Capt Farris

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service
Jan & Feb 31 1864 at
home camp

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1863, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 351, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(662) Copyist

275

Dawning John R.

Co. B, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415518	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

D | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John R Dawning

Pvt, Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec 25, 1863.

Where Evansville

By whom G W Cooper

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Quartermaster

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186 .

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. XII, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(6c3) All Crosby Compiler

+ 176

Day Ballard A.

Co 2d, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415961	21	
2	4685?155	22	
3	45?45037	23	
4	?833	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

1 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Willard A. Ivy

Pvt., Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 11, 1863.

Where Camp Ector

By whom Lieut. Sherlock

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. E. Prestley A. Q. M.

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service in charge of horses.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arkansas, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(Sgd) J. L. Lewis

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. 34 Cav | Texas

S. Dudley

Co. 34 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., for the six days ending Aug 31, 1864.

Roll dated not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Near Morganza

When captured Aug 25 , 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

24

(6896)

L. C. Turner

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 34 | Tex

W. N. Cary

Pvt. 34 Texas Regt.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Elmira, N. Y., July 7, 1865.

Place of residence Tyler, Texas

Complexion fair; hair dark

Eyes blue; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

REMARK: Released July 7, 1865, under Gen'l Orders No. 109, from the A. G. O. dated June 6, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll 71; sheet 3

Cav'l McCon. 1

Copyist.

(665) C

(Confederate.)

D | 34 Car | Tex

Ballard, W. Day

Pvt Co H 24 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Elmira, N. Y., desirous to take the Oath of allegiance to the United States.

Roll dated Headquarters Prison Camp, Elmira, N. Y., May 15, 1865.

Joined station ..... Nov 3, 1864

Where captured ..... Red River

When captured ..... August 25, 1864

Remarks: Volunteered Jany 30 1862 Desires to go to his home in South Co Tex

Number of roll:

104; part 1

(6884)

D Jacobson

Copyist.

Ballard. J.

Co. H, 37 Texas Cavalry

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ballard. A.

228

Day Eli A.

Co. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5014581	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Eli H. Day

Pvt., Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Enlisted:
When April 24, 186 .
Where Rusk, Texas
By whom C. S. A.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom J. E. Preston
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into two companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arkansas, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist

(668)

Dean Alva H.

Co. H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041	5941	20
2		6922	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

L | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Alex N. Lean

1st Corp., Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1863.

Where Tyler, Tex.

By whom John C. Robertson

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. E. Prestonia

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service in charge of horses.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arkansas, dated November 28, 1863.

Book mark:

(Sig.) J. Robertson

Comdg.

(Confederate.)

J | 37 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. Deen

Capt., Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dt with them Feb. 3. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

O. L. Sweatt

(944)

Compiler.

2792

Delay, Wm.

Co. K/D, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

Approved
W. R. Scurry
Brig Gene Comdg
East. Sub Distz
2d Cy

C-115

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

William Delay

a Private Co. L

Lovells Reg't of Cavalry

Discharge him.
The Condo officer
of his Co. will fur-
nish the necessa-
-ry papers

By Command of
Maj. Gen
Magruder
Edw Hiners
A.A.G.

Received (A. & I. G. Office, [illegible]
186[illegible]
July 31/63

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private William Delay, of Captain W. C. Hurley's Company, (K) of the A. W. Terrell Regiment of Confederate States Cavalry, was enlisted by Capt. W. C. Hurley at Gilmer Texas on the first day of Sept. 1862, to serve three years; he was born in Vermillion in the State of Illinois, is thirty two years of age, five feet, six inches high, dark complexion, Hazle eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ..... days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

I certify from my own knowledge that said Soldier has been unfit for duty for the last two months with Epilepsy

STATION: Camp Grace Tex

DATE: July 26th 1863

Wm H Terrell
Commanding Company.

1st Lieut

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Delay of Capt W. C. Hurley's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 300, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Epilepsy which renders him perfectly and entirely unfit for Military duty and is of an origin of disease incontracted in the line of his duty

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 27th day of July, 1863, at Camp Grace

Lt Col Comdg Regt

A. W. Terrell Col Commanding

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for pension, *special* care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the soldier desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town—Hempstead County—Washington State—of Texas

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

William Delay

a Private Co. K

Sewell Reg't of Cavalry

Received (A. & I. G. Office,

186 .

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private William Delay, of Captain W. C. Hurley's Company, (,) of the ____ Regiment of Confederate States Infantry, was enlisted by Capt W. C. Hurley, of the ____ Regiment of 1st Vol Cav at Gilmer Texas, on the First day of April 1861, to serve Three years; he was born in Vermillion in the State of Illinois, is Thirty Two years of age, Five feet, Six inches high, Dark complexion, Hazle eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days. *(Here consult directions on Form ____ Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

I Certify from my own Knowledge that said Soldier has been unfit for duty for the last Two months.

STATION: Camp Grace Tex

DATE: July 30th 1862

John H Trower
Commanding Company.
1st Lieut

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Delay of Captain W. C. Hurley's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

Epilepsy which renders him physically and Mentally wholly unfit for military duty. Origin of the disease unknown. I therefore recommend his discharge

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 2 day of July, 186 2, at Camp Grace Tex

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special* care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— Vermillion County— of Austin State— of Texas

(DUPLICATES.)

280

Dempsey David

Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041 5440	13	
2	6241	14	
3	6767	15	
4		16	
5		17	
6		18	
7		19	
8		20	
9		21	
10		22	
11		23	
12		24	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

D | 37 Cav. | Texas.

David Defusey*

Pvt, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When May 7, 1863.

Where Kaufman

By whom Capt Cole

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J E Preston

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed Hospl Cook

*Name appears in letter of Names Present as Davis Defusey

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

Book mark:

Allbrook Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

David Dempsey

Pt, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov. 27, 1863.

Place Camp Lubbock

Remarks: Joined by Transfer

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

A. J. Dussell

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

David Dempsey

Pt, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Hospital Cook

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. O'Donnell

Copyist.

(644)

Denson. J. H.

J. L., 37 Texas Cavalry

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Denson. John.

+ 282

Denson John

Co. D, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416044	20	
2	6420	21	
3	6417	22	
4	6648	23	
5	7066	24	
6	53358	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~Roll~~ NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John Lemon

Pri., { (2d) Company I, Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When Aug 21, 1863.
Where Bastrop
By whom P K Turner
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from Enlistment
To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 35th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 28, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. T. Brown
Copyist

(643)

(Confederate.)

D | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. Denson

Pt, Co I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick at Bryantown Texas.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Russell

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Denson

Pt, Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent authorized by Commanding Officer

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Stinnett

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Denson

Pt, Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

D. J. Sherrell

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | **37 Cav. Texas.**

Pvt, Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named above.

Return dated Feb 1863, 186 .

Date of authority Sept 3, 1863.

Remarks: Furnished by Enrolling Officer Colorado Co. Tex Sept 3/63 not since reported

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist

(6611)

(Confederate.)

D | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Corp. Ex.

Corn - Linsey

Pvt Turner, Co. ..., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated .....

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: Absent sick on Surg Cer of disability

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Williams

(862) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | Terrell's Regt | Inf.

J. T. Dawson

Pvt. Co. I Terrell's Regt

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Pulpitation

Admitted June 30, 1864

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Transferred July 6, 1864

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: Keachie

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 21

Mc. Ballard

Copyist.

(635)

1643

285

Derden R. H.

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041 5727	21	
2	6331	22	
3	6623	23	
4	5333	24	
5	7029	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

D | 37 Cav. | Texas.

R W Derden

Pt, Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 7, 1863
Where Palestine
By whom R A Reeves
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Dec 31, 63 J E Preston
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

All Crosby

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Gordon

Capt., Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick in Hosp at Houston

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1863.

A. J. G. Russell

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

S | 37 Cav. | Texas.

R. W. Verdew

Pt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Hosp at Columbus since Dec. 20 1863

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1863.

A. J. Hamill

(944)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 37 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Denton

Corpl ~~Sergt~~, Co. ..., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated .....

Oct dated, 186 .

Remarks: Wounded at Corinth Miss. Sick in hospital at Houston

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: .....

W Williams

(962) Copyist.

D | (Confederate.) 37 Cav. | Texas.

R W Derden

Pvt, Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named above.

Return dated Not dated, 186 .

Date of authority Dec 24, 1863.

Remarks: Sent Gen'l Hospl at Columbus Dec 24 1863.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arkansas, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(864) Copyist.

Delmar. H. E

Co. L, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Name filed with

Delmer. Henry. E

+ 285

Oetmer, Henry C.

2d Co. I, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416045	20	
2	6403	21	
3	5275	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Box [illegible]:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Henry E. Delmar

Pri., { (2d) Company I, Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 8, 1863.

Where Camp Gurley

By whom P. K. Turner

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(642) J. B. Evans

Copyist

(Confederate.)

D | 37 Cav. | Texas.

H. C. Detmar

Pt, Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached with Recruiting Officer in Colorado County

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. F. Darnell

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

Prof. Turner's Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated [illegible]

[illegible] , 186 .

Remarks: [illegible] Detailed [illegible] by order of the Major Gen Commanding

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 351, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1865.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(442)

Copyist.

Detmer, H. C.

Co. L, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Detmer, Henry, E.

Dial John C.

Co. B, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5044557	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John G Dial

Pvt, Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 10, 1863.
Where Greenville
By whom G W Cooper
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J E Preston
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1863.

Book mark:

Allen & Foppiano

(642)

Diamond, George W.

Co F-H 37 Texas Cavalry.

2nd D

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504156422	20	
2	6200	21	
3	6458	22	
4	6680	23	
5	6158	24	
6	5125	25	
7	5195	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

D | Geo W Williamson

Capt. { (2d) Company D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When Dallas Tex Mar 1, 1863.
Where
By whom Col B Warren Mar
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt J E Price
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th (Nine Hundred and Ninety-Six) Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and designated as the 37th Texas Cavalry Battalion. Three companies of the battalion were subsequently organized into a regiment (June 20, 1863,

(Confederate.)

S | 37 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Diamond

Capt, Co. S, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station on the road from Houston to Velasco

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Goodwell

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I | 37 Cav. | Texas.

George H. Diamond

Lieut, Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present / absent

Station Camp Wharton

Remarks: absent at Velasco Court Martial

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

(344)

A. S. Dowell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

D | 37 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Diamond

Capt., Co. D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

A. J. Strickland

(944)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt., Co. [illegible], Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Terrell's Regiment of Cavalry, Debray's Brigade, Second Division.

Roster dated [illegible], 186 .

Date of appointment or election, [illegible], 1863.

If appointed, by whom [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 26, 1863.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Williams

Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

J | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. W. Diamond

Capt., Co. I, Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of the organization named above.

Roster dated ....

Not dated, 186 .

Date of election or appointment Elected, 186 .

Date of promotion ....., 186 .

Rank of promotion .....

Description:

Age 24 years; occupation Carpenter

Height 6 feet, 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Pike Co. Ga.

Remarks: .....

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into the 37th regiment by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1864.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Williamson

Copyist.

(948)

D | (Confederate.) 37 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Diamond
Capt., Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a morning
Report
of the organization named above.

Report dated Camp Lubbock
Tex April 11, 1863

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1863.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(484)

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

G. W. Diamond

Capt. Co. B. Terrell's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of the First Brigade, Second Division, Texas Cavalry, commanded by Col. X. B. Debray,

for Dec. 20, 1863.

Station Camp Wharton

Commissioned Officers of the Brigade present and absent:

Present

Post or Station Camp Wharton

Remarks:

E. M. Tillman

(661)

Copyist.

6573

No. 40.

No. 18, Abstract K, 3rd Qr. 1863

Capt Diamond

July 1st 1863

Burrells
Regt.
Texas
Cav

37 Cav

(C. S.)

For ... of Company ~~No. 40~~. F. Terrell Lt. Col. Cav. 9 A.C.S.A

~~REQUISITION~~.

FOR

(84)	Eighty four Pr. Shoes	(4) Four Wall Tents
(80)	Eighty Blankets	(2) Three Bells Tent-Poles & Pins
(77)	Seventy Seven Pr. Drawers	(12) Twelve Camp Kettles
([illegible])	Seventy nine Shirts	(4) Four Iron Pots
(85)	Eighty five Jackets	(85) Eighty-five Tin Plates
(79)	[illegible]	(85) Eighty-five " Cups
(34)	[illegible]	(2) Only Two Meat Saws
(5)	[illegible] Felling Axes	(5) Five Axe Handles
(1)	One Hatchet	(1) One Spade
		2 Four Pr. Canvas
		1 One Canvas Fly

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances: That my Company need them for their Equipment for the field and Encampment in Camp.

Captain J. E. Preston ... 1st Lieutenant Captain

the above Requisition.

Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in

A. W. Terrell

Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Camp Green Texas, the 11th day of Aug. 1863

at Depot ... Preston

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Houston Texas for Eighty

Blankets Seventy Seven Pr Drawers Seventy nine Eighty Shirts Fifty Three Eighty Seven

pants Thirty Nine Coats Four Hatchets Four Wall Tents Three

Bells Tent Poles & Pins Twelve Camp Kettles Four Iron Pots Eighty five Tin Plates

Eighty five Tin Cups Forty Two Meat Saws Five axe handles one Spade Two pr Drawers 1 Blanket

in full of the above Requisition.

Texas

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

1st Lieut. & Capt. Cav'y

No. 32.

No. 27 ABSTRACT G 3rd QR., 186 3

Company H. G. W. Diamond

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For August 186 3

Issued August 1st 186 3

37 Tex. Cav.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for forage, for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt. Geo. M. Diamond & Lieut. Tenth Regt. T. L. C. S. Army, for Thirty one days, commencing the 1st of August 1863 and ending on the Thirty first of August 1863. On the March

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Lbs. of Corn	Lbs. Barley.	Lbs. of Oats	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds.	BA'LY Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	F'D'R Pounds.	REMARKS.
Aug 1st/63	90	—	—	95	31	2945	12	—		[illegible]	14	3300			4124	41	
Required												3300	—	—	4124	40	
On hand, to be deducted												—	—	—	—	—	
To be supplied												3300	—	—	4124	40	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Geo. M. Diamond
Capt Commanding Co.

RECEIVED On the March on the ... of August, 1863, of Capt. E. Clarke Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army Three four thousand three hundred & forty pounds of corn, ... pounds of barley, ... pounds of oats, Eight thousand three hundred pounds of hay, and Seven thousand Eight hundred pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Geo. M. Diamond
Capt Comdg Co

No. 32.

No. 4 4 : Abstract G 3rd Qr., 1863

Diamond C
Company.....

Requisition for Forage.

For September.....1863

Issued September 1st.....1863

Geo. H. Diamond

No. 32.

REQUISITION for forage, for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt Diamond & Co Tenella Regt T.C. C. S. Army, for Thirty days, commencing the 1st of September 1863 and ending on the 30th of September 1863 at in the Field

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs of Hay.	Lbs. Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds.	BA'LY Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FOD'R Pounds.	REMARKS.
Sept 1st 1863	112	—	—	112	30	3360	12	—	—		14	40320				4704 0	
Required												40320				4704 0	
On hand, to be deducted												—	—	—			
To be supplied												40320	—	—		4704 0	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Geo. W. Hammond
Capt
Commanding. Co H

RECEIVED at Camp near Jackson Miss on the 2nd of September, 1863, of Capt J. E. Preston Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Thirty Nine (39,000) pounds of corn, ... pounds of barley, ... pounds of oats, ... pounds of hay, and Eleven Thousand (11,000) pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Geo W Hammond
Capt Comg Co H
Tenella Regt T.C.

Lieut. Col. Lawrence

No. 29

No. 2 Annexe F 3rd Qr. 1813

Company H. Fencible Regt.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL 1813

For 15th Augt 15th Sept

Issued August 15th 1813

NO. 29.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Diamond Company, Terrell Regiment of Tex Cavalry, commanded by Capt J. E. J. Harrison, for the month of 18 Aug to 18 Sept 1863

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, Musicians & Privates.	Laundresses and Servants	Monthly allowance to each in cords.	WOOD. Cords.	WOOD. Feet.	WOOD. Inches.	COAL. Bushels.	COAL. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Galveston	1				3/4		96	—			
Texas		3			2/3	1	48	—	1		
			57		1/2	4	96				
TOTAL						7	—	—	—	—	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

J. H. Harrison Capt, Commanding Company.

Received, at Galveston Tex the 18th of September, 1863, of Capt J. E. Linton Assistant Quarter Master C. S. A., Seven cords, — feet — inches of Wood, —— of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. H. Harrison Capt Commanding Company.

No. 29.

No. ..... Aug. 1st 1852

Drawn by
..... Company C, Tenth Regt

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For 18th to 30th Sept'r 1852

Issued Sept 18th — 1852

Jas. H. Diamond

REQUISITION FOR FUEL. Duplicate NO. 29.

manded by Capt Geo H Diamond, for the month of 15th to 30th Sept 1863

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned Officers, Musicians & Privates.	Laundresses and Servants.	Number allowed by this return.	WOOD. Cords.	WOOD. Feet.	WOOD. Inches.	COAL. Bushels.	COAL. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Galveston Texas	1				3/4		38				
		2			3/4		51				
			71		1 1/2	2	48				
TOTAL					3	7					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Geo H Diamond Capt
Commanding Company.

Received at Galveston Texas the 30th of September, 1863, of Capt
J. Calhoun
Assistant Quarter Master C. S. A., three cords 7 inches of Wood,
of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

Geo H Diamond Capt
Commanding Company.

(SECOND DUPLICATE.)

No 12

Abstract I 3 qr 1863

Capt G W Diamond

July 1. 1863 to Sept 30/63

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for Company (H); stationed at Camp Gaston
the Quarter commencing on the 1st of July, and ending on the 30th
of Sept 1863

	Quires of letter paper.	Quires of foolscap paper.	Sheets of cartridge paper.	Number of quills.	Ounces of wafers.	Ounces of sealing wax.	Pieces of tape.	Ounces of ball cartridge.	Steel pens	Lead pencils		
	4	—	—	6	1/4	—	—	1	1	1		

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have [illegible] for any part of the time

[illegible] on the 30th day of [illegible], 1863, of

[illegible] quires of letter paper, [illegible] quires of foolscap paper,

[illegible] sheets of cartridge paper, [illegible] quills, [illegible] wafers, 1 Penholder, [illegible] ounces of sealing wax, 1 Lead pencil, [illegible] pieces of tape,

[illegible] ounces of ball cartridge.

[illegible]

[Signature]

Capt Com'g Co

No. 32.

No. 11 c ... Abstract G 3rd Qr., 1863

Diamond
Company ... B. Troop G. Capt

Requisition for Forage.

For July ... 1863

Issued July 1st ... 1863

No. 32.

REQUISITION for forage, for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt Geo M Simmons Co Lou Fusiliers Regt Tex Cav. C. S. Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of July 1863 and ending on the 31st of July 1863. at Camp Green Texas

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Lbs. of Corn	Lbs. Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds.	BA'LY Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	F'D'R Pounds.	REMARKS.
July 1st 1863	85	+	+	85	31	2635	12	+	+	14	+	31620	+	+	36975	+	
Required												31620	+	+	36975	+	
On hand, to be deducted												+	+	+	+	+	
To be supplied												31620	+	+	36975	+	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Approved
Jno C Robertson
Lt Col and Post Comdt

Geo M Simmons
Capt Commanding Co F.

RECEIVED at Camp Green Texas on the 31st of July, 1863 of Capt J E Beaton Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Thirty one thousand six hundred & twenty pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of barley, [illegible] pounds of oats, Eleven thousand & six hundred pounds of hay, and [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Geo M Simmons
Capt Comdg Co F

Jef Cav

No. 40.

No. 27, Abstract K, 3rd Qr., 186

G. W. Hammond

Sept 7 1863

[No. 40]

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

(20) Twenty Cartridges
(20) Twenty Cartridge Bags.

I CERTIFY, that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: [illegible]

Captain [illegible] the above [illegible] will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

[illegible] Commanding.

[illegible], the [illegible] day of August 186 3

of [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Twenty Cartridges Twenty Cartridge Bags

[illegible] in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

No. 40.

No. 10, Abstract K, 3 Cr. 1863

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

(125) One hundred & twenty five pounds
Nails
(40) Forty pounds of Nails

...the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service, rendered so by ...
...I need it for men in the Company at Chatham ...

...Geo. N. Diamond Capt Conf Army Conf ...

...Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in

...A M Lowell ...
...Commanding.

...Camp Near Tyler..., the ...1st... day of ...July... 186 ...

...A E Preston... Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, ...One hundred...

...& twenty five pounds Manilla rope — Forty pounds ...
...Nails ...

...

...

...

...in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

...Geo N Diamond Capt Conf Army Co ...

No. 40.

No. 31 ABSTRACT K. 2nd QR., 1863

Capt C. H. Diamond

Sept 20. 1863

RECEIVED FROM

...AL REQUISITION.

One Coffin &

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

In charge case of my Man who

Gen H Lawrence
Cpt Comdg Co A

Capt J E Saunders

articles in the above Requisition.

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the

H L Morgan

Capt J E Saunders

Asst

Quartermaster, Confederate States Army,

one Coffin

in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Dickens A. J.

Co I, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041 6084	21	
2	6413	22	
3	6765	23	
4	5265	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein D
Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

37 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Dickens

Pri., { (2d) Company I, Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When Aug 21, 1863.
Where Bastrop
By whom S. R. Jarmon
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. C. Preston
To what time 31st Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted at Camp Wharton January 10th 1864.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 311, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1863.

Rank mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

D | 37 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Dickens

Pt, Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detail with Cavalry Officer

in Cherokee County

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

A. J. Brunell

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

S | 37 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Dickens

Pt, Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb. 4, 1864.

Place C. S. Johnston

Remarks: Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1863.

A. J. Dickens

(844)

Copyist.

D

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Dickens

Co. Turner's, Co. ..., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks: On det ser on Spl duty in Colorado County by orders of the Major Gen Commanding

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 311. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arkansas, dated November 24, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

Dickey Thomas F.

Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041543 8	20	
2	6091	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 12
Number of personal papers herein 9

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Silas T Dickey

Pvt., Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec 15, 1862

Where Prairieville

By whom Capt Spikes

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J E Preston

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(962) A Crosby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

F. Dickey

Pt, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on furlough pursuant to Genl Order

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 2, 1863.

(344) B. F. Dickey

Copyist.

Dillard Andrew

Co. F, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415815	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew R. Milland

Pri., Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Apr 20, 1863.
Where Carthage
By whom J. K. Williams
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. E. Preston
To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently served as Company A, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 28, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 26, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Brown
Copyist.

(842)

Dillard John B

Co. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041/5883	20	
2	6908	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. S. Ledbetter

Pvt., Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 1st, 186 .

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Lt. H. C. Wendliff

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J. E. Preston

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service at Shaw Camp.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. C. Brown

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt Dillard

Pvt, Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough at Home 2 months

Joined Co. from same Feb. 2. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 35th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No 281. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

D. L. B. Terrell

(944)

Copyist.

Denson. John

Co. L, 37 Texas Cavalry

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Denson. John.

294

Dittmer, C.

Greyé

Co ____, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Régiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5044154704	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D | 37 Cav. | Texas.

C. Dittmer

Pvt Brig:, Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: Absent sick
Left sick in Austin Co.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 328, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1864.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(682) Copyist.

295

Dobbs William G.

Co. H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415937	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			
20			

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

D | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Wm G. Dobbs

2d Sergt, Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When × 2, 1863.
Where Tyler, Tex
By whom John G. Pemberton
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt J E. Preston
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 2d Sergt Feby 2nd 1864.

Illegible

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(Sgd) J. Bowers

Copyist



Galveston Texas
January 6th 1864.

To All whom it may Concern

The bearer hereof a private of Capt James H Warrens Company. Terrells Regiment of Texas Cavalry aged thirty nine years five feet eleven 3/4 inches high fair complexion. Gray eyes Auburn hair and by profession a farmer. Was born in the State of South Georgia and enlisted at Tyler Texas. on the fourth day of February eighteen hundred sixty three to serve for the period of three years. He hereby permitted to go to Tyler Smith County State of Texas. He having a furlough from the 5th day of March 1864 to the 8th day of April 1864 at which period he will report his Company or Regiment at Galveston or wherever it then may be or be considered a deserter

He said Webb has not been absent on furlough absent without leave or sick leave.

There is Fifty four left on duty in my Company and now absent without leave or on furlough

Jas H Warren Capt Co
"H"

W G Webb States that he has a helpless family dependants upon him alone - and are very much in need of his personal attention at home now

That he has not seen his family since the 28 of May last - that he asks permission to go home to make some provision for their subsistance for the present year - That he has not been off duty since May and asks that his petition may be granted - and for the Space of thirty days.

Witness
Jas H Warren Capt Co
"H"

W. G. Webb

796

Dodd, Joseph

Co. B, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30415515 6728	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Dodd

Pvt., Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 10, 1863.

Where Greenville

By whom G W Cooper

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J E Preston

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In confinement

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Allbright

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

D | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Pt Joseph Dodd

....., Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb. 24, 1864.

Place .....

Remarks: Joined from desertion

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

.....

.....

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

B. J. Stinnett

Copyist.

(644)

No 1545

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Joseph Dowell pvt. Co. 7 Bn. 3d Brig. Tex. Cav.

Done at Columbus, Texas, this 2d day of June, 1865.

Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

Lavaca County Texas

x 297

Doherty John F.

Co G-H 37th Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50413858	20	
2	6214	21	
3	6472	22	
4	6693	23	
5	5172	24	
6	5131	25	
7	46863772	26	
8	47528015	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D
Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also Capt. Arnold G. Tex. Lt Artillery (1) & C. #
4 Tex. Cav. (1)

(Confederate.)

D | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. F. F. Doherty

1st Lieut, Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When April 27, 186 .

Where Nacogdoches

By whom S. H. B. Grandiff

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J. C. Preston

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 351, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

5 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John T. H. Doherty

2 Lieut, Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 186 J.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station On the march from Houston to Kleber

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 26, 1863.

A. J. & Duncels

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John T. T. Doherty

2 Lt, Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 186?.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Wharton

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Driscoll

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

Lt John T. F. Doherty

2d Lieut, Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 26, 1864.

A. P. Stowell

Compiler.

(844)

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Terrell's Regiment of Cavalry, Debray's Brigade, Second Division.

Roster dated [illegible], 186 .

Date of appointment or election, [illegible], 186 .

If appointed, by whom [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 328, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: [illegible]

(968) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Engle Jr.

2 Lt., Co. A, Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of the organization named above.

Roster dated [illegible]

Not dated., 186 .

Date of election or appointment [illegible], 186 .

Date of promotion ....., 186 .

Rank of promotion .....

Description:

Age 42 years; occupation Farmer

Height 5 feet, 10 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Where born Carroll Co Tenn

Remarks: .....

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1864.

Book mark: .....

(648) J. H. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 37 | Ser | Tex

J. T. Roberts
Tex. Ser.

Appears on a

List

of deserters from Confederate Army sent down from Red River.

List dated Defences New Orleans, Office Provost Marshal, No. 48 Baronne Street, New Orleans, April 21, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

163

(689b)

D. J. Dunn

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

J. F. Doherty

2d Lt. Co. G, Terrell's Regt.

Appears on a Return

of the First Brigade, Second Division, Texas Cavalry, commanded by Col. X. B. Debray,

Dec. 20, 1863.

for

Station Camp Wharton

Commissioned Officers of the Brigade present and absent:

Present

Post or Station Camp Wharton

Remarks:

F. M. Tilman Copyist.

(661) 8572

(Confederate.)

20 | 37 Cav | Tex

Jno F. Doherty
2d Lt Texas Cavy

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at New Orleans, La., April 25, 1864.

Place of residence Texas

Complexion dark ; hair dark

Eyes hazel ; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Remarks: Off leave of absence for 5 days until left Regiment and came within lines and gave himself up

Number of roll:
76

H. H. Taylor
Copyist.

(886)

Doherty, J. F.

Co. H, 37 Texas Cavalry

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Doherty, John F. F.

Dallehite, Jesse P.

Co. H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5024.5962	20	
2	6942	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Jesse P. Pollehate

Pvt., Co. "G", Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 14, 1863.
Where Eagle Pass
By whom Jesse H. Lawton
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. E. Winston Adj.
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Not taught from
X days

Loss Roll.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 311, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

Book mark:

Copyist

(862)

(Confederate.)

S | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Ballentine

Lt ....., Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. ....., 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent on furlough

.....

.....

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221 Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Bennett

.....

(844) Copyist.

Doris H. P.

Co. F, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416741	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			
20			

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 37 Cav. | Texas.

W. R. Davis

Pvt, Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb. 3, 1864.

Place L. S. Johnson

Remarks: transferred

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 18, 1863.

A. J. Bennett

Capt'n.

(844)

900

Douglas William

Co. 6, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	SC415604	20	
2	6218	21	
3	6588	22	
4	6093	23	
5	5212	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D
Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 37 Cav. | Texas.

William P Douglas

Pvt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 31, 1864.

Where Athens

By whom Capt Adcock

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J E Preston A Q M

To what time Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1863.

Book mark:

Allbrooks Copyist

(662)

(Confederate.)

J | 37 Cav. | Texas.

W. P. Douglas

Pt, Co. 6, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detail with Q. M. near Bellton.

Bell Co. Tex.

The 37th (also known as the 35th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1865.

(944)

A. P. Stanall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 37 Cav. | Texas.

W. P. Douglas

Pt

....., Co. 6, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec ....., 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached duty.

.....

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. Pickrell

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 37 Cav. Texas.

Pvt W P Douglas

, Co. D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named above.

Return dated Not dated, 186 .

Date of authority Aug 9, 186 3.

Remarks: On det Ser with Co "B" near Bolton Depot Co Tex Spl Ord No. 213, Hd Qrs Dist & C Aug 9, 63

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 231, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(661) J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

W. D. Douglas

C., Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

, 186 .

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1863.

Book mark:

Copyist.

301

Douglass John

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50416726	20	
2	6864	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John Douglass

Pvt, Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Sept 10, 1863.
Where Palestine
By whom W Cooper
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Paydue from enlistment
To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Detailed to Horse
Camp Feb 3. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

A Mosby
Copyist

(643)

(Confederate.)

D | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. Douglas

_____, Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

_____

Station _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

_____

_____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at Home Camp Feb 3. 64

_____

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

B. J. Gwinn

_____

(644) Copyist.

302

Dowdy W. O.

Mullins

Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415394	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 37 Cav. | Texas.

W. D. Fowdy

Pvt Militia, Co. —, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks. Absent without leave Houston Co. joined Company and has never reported since

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 301, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 18, 1863.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(652) Copyist.

Doherty, John F.

Co. G, H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

2 Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Doherty, John F. F.

Dublin, A. C.

Co. K, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041093	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

First Name:

See also

(Confederate)

D | 37 Cav. | Texas.

A. C. Dublin

5 Sergt., Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When Feb 10, 186 .
Where Cherokee Co.
By whom H. J. Taylor
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. E. Preston
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Brown
Copyist

(642)

304 A

Dugan, Geo. H.

Co. S/c, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

George McGuigan

a Private Co. C

Terrell's Reg't of Cavalry

Received (A. & I. G. Office, ...

186 .

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

George H Morgan Pvt, of Captain G W Cooper's Company, (C,) of the 1st Texas Regiment of Confederate States, was enlisted by G W Cooper, of the Texas Regiment of Cavalry, at Greenville Hunt County on the 10th day of January, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Montgomery Co. in the State of Kentucky, is Twenty Eight years of age, 6 feet, — inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ..... days. *(Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

STATION: Camp Texas

DATE: July 30th 1863

G W Cooper
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said George H Morgan of Captain G W Coopers Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* Varicocele of the left leg, produced by varicosis of the veins — & therefore recommend his discharge

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 31st day of July, 1863, at Camp Texas

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town — Hempstead County — of Austin State — of Texas

(DUPLICATES.)

approved
W. R. Scurry
Brig Gen Comdg
Cavl. Div
7th Army

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

George W. Duggan

Private Co C

Terrell's Regt of Cavalry

Discharge Home.
The Comdg Officer
of his Co will furnish the enclosures
papers
By Command of
Maj. Gen Magruder
E. J. Turner
A.A.G.

Received (A. & I. G. Office, 2nd Aug 15

1864
July 3 1903

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

I George H Morgan Jr., of Captain G W Cooper's Company, (C.,) of the 1st Regt Regiment of Confederate States, was enlisted by G W Cooper, of the 1st Regt Regiment of Cavalry at Greenville Hunt County on the 10th day of January 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Montgomery Co. in the State of Kentucky, is Eight years of age, Six feet, — inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. *(Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

STATION: Camp Travis

DATE: July 30th 1863

G. W. Cooper

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said George H Morgan of Captain G. W. Coopers Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1184, p. 245, and directions on Form 10, p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

Ulceration of the left Leg, produced by necrosis of the bone and therefore recommend his discharge

[illegible] Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 2nd day of Aug, 186 3, at Camp Travis

[illegible] Commanding ~~the Post~~.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— Hempstead, *County*— Waller *State*— of Texas

(DUPLICATES.)

Duke John J.

Co. B, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041 5516	11	
2	6810	12	
3		13	
4		14	
5		15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

D | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John J Duke

Pvt, Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 10, 1863
Where Crockett
By whom G W Cooper
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J E Preston
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service with horses

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Allcorn Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

D | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John Duke

Pte, Co A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detail with horses in Fayette Co. Texas since Feb. 3 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

J. J. Devereux

Copyist.

(844)

306

Dukes William

Mullins

Co. ____, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504153876	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Dukes

Pvt Mullins, Co. ..., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: Absent without leave Nacadoches Co. Joined Company and had never reported since

The 37th (also known as the 35th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No 281 Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

Book mark:

J. V. Williams

(863) Copyist.

907

Dumas J. T. M.

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415789	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

D | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J K M Dumas

Pvt., Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Sept 10, 1863.
Where Palestine
By whom J M Clark
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Camp Dixie Jan 28. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

Book mark:

Compared

(842)

Durban. Elam

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Elam. Derbin

Duty John

Co. D 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

-	-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415305	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 17
Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark: -

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 37 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

....., Co. ...., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated .....

[illegible], 186 .

Remarks: Absent sick with leave. Absent without leave. On Surgeon's Certificate.

The 37th (also known as the 35th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 16, 1863.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(662) Copyist.

Driggins Daniel B

Co. 28, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

corporal | corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415944	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

D | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel B. Quaggins

4th Corp'l, Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feby 4, 1863.
Where Tyler, Tex.
By whom John C. Robertson
Period 3 Yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. E. Preston Q.M.
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

Book mark:

J. C. Brown
Copyist

(842)

311

Dye, James P.

Co. K, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant | 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51416088	20	
2	6227	21	
3	6485	22	
4	6706	23	
5	5185	24	
6	5238	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 37 Cav. | Texas.

James P. Dye

3d Lieut., Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb 10, 186 .
Where Cherokee Co.
By whom H. J. Taylor
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. E. Preston
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. L. Brown
Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

D | 37 Cav. | Texas.

James P. Dye

3. Lieut, Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present Absent

Station On the march from Houston to Velasco

Remarks: On Detached

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 351, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

O. J. Stansell

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 37 Cav. | Texas.

James J. Dye

3 Lieut., Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Wharton

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

A. J. O'Donnell

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 37 Cav. | Texas.

James J. Dye

3 Lieut, Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

D. J. Terrell

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

James E. Dix

2d Lt, Co. C, Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Terrell's Regiment of Cavalry, Debray's Brigade, Second Division.

Roster dated _____

_____, 186 .

Date of appointment or election, _____, 186 3.

If appointed, by whom _____

Remarks: _____

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1865.

Book mark: _____

C. T. Williams

Copyist.

(668)

(Confederate.)

D | 37 Cav. | Texas.

T P Dye

Pvt, Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated not dated , 186 .

Remarks: Returned to regt on dispatches to Col Robertson

The 37th (also known as the 8th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1865.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(552)

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

C. P. Dye

Jr. 2d Lt. Co. K, Terrell's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of the First Brigade, Second Division, Texas Cavalry, commanded by Col. X. B. Debray,

for Dec. 20, 186 3.

Station Camp Wharton

Commissioned Officers of the Brigade present and absent:

Post or Station

Remarks. Sent after horses from camp near Columbus Oct. 28/63 Absent without leave

F. M. Lillman

(861) Copyist.

6572

912

Eakin, John

Co. B, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30413519	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 E | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John Ealin

Pvt, Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 10, 1863.
Where Gregsville
By whom F W Cooper
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J E Preston
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Allen Ivy
Copyist

(842)

313

Easley Newton J.

Co. F, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415816	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

E | (Confederate.) 37 Cav. | Texas.

Newton J. Easley

Pri., Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb 20, 1864
Where Columbia
By whom J. K. Williams
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from Enlistment
To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently served as Company A, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arkansas, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(902) J. B. Brown Capt.

912

Easterwood, Silas D.

Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041544D	20	
2	6250	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

E | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Silas E Easterwood

Pvt, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When June 7, 1863
Where Camp Searcy
By whom Capt Spikes
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J E Reilan
To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1863.

Book mark:

Allensworth

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

S. J. Easterwood

Pt, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct. 19

Place Camp Turner, 1863.

Remarks: Joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 30, 1863.

(844) A Johnson

Copyist.

915

Ebarbo, Juan

Co. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041558 84	20	
2	6520	21	
3	67 35	22	
4	7043	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Juan Cuarbo

Pvt., Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When April 27, 186 .
Where Nacogdoches
By whom B. H. B. Cundiff
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom J. E. Preston
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 3, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt Juan Chavis

....., Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 8, 1863.

Place Cedar Lake

Remarks: Deserted near Cedar Lake

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. G. Brevell

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

E | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Juan Chavo

Pt 4, Co. ....., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb. 12, 1864.

Place .....

Remarks: Joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1863.

A. P. Stewart

Copyist.

(944)

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

Juan Ebrido

Sgt., Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named above.

Return dated Dec 8, 186 .

Date of authority Dec 8, 1863.

Remarks: Deserted from this Comp. near Caldwell Co. Dec 8, 1863 dropped on return for December

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 28, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 2, 1863.

Book mark:

[illegible] Williams

Copyist.

916

+ Elam, Derbin

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5004157 28	20	
2	6297	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

E | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Derbin Elam

Pvt, Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct 19, 1863.
Where Palestine
By whom A E McClure
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Allcroft Copyist

(643)

(Confederate.)

1 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Glen Durban

1st, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 19, 1863.

Place Camp Lubbock

Remarks: Joined Company

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

A. J. Stovall

Copyist.

(844)

Elliott. J. E

A. 37 Texas Cavalry

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

[illegible] filed with

Elliott. John. A

+ 918

Elliott John A

Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415441	20	
2	6249	21	
3	6802	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

E | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John A Elliott

A, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec 15, 1862.

Where Prairieville

By whom Capt Spikes

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. E. Ruston

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: Detailed in Clothing Bureau Houston Tex

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 21, 1863.

Book mark:

Allbrooks

(949)

(Confederate.)

E | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt J. E. Elliott

Pvt, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov. 3, 1863.

Place Columbus Tex

Remarks: Joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 35th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

A J Gardwell

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Pt John Elliott

, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detail with horses in Fayette Co. Texas since Feb. 3. 1862

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

D. J. Stinnett

(844) Copyist.

319

Etheridge Caleb

Co. 6, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041 5388	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

E | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Caleb E Thridge*

Bugler, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 31, 186 .
Where Athens
By whom Cofs-Averill
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J E Preston A Q M
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*Name of person in Column 2 Names Present as Caleb Etheridge

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

Book mark:

Allbrooks
Copyist

(643)

325

Falwell, W. H.

Co. D, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1041572	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

21 J | 37 Cav. | Texas.

W H Falwell

Pvt, { (2d) Company D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Nov 1, 1863.
Where Colr'do Cty Tex
By whom Geo W Diamond
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment
To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1863.

Book mark:

Allcroby

(162) Copyist.

Farmer R.

Greyi
Co. ____, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041540 6	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F | 37 Cav. | Texas.

R. Farmer

Pvt, Co. Grey, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: Absent sick
Left sick at home in
Washington Co. Independence

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 18, 1865.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(846) Copyist.

Ferguson J. L

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ferguson John. L

323

Felton James L.

Co. H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041594 2	20	
2	6567	21	
3	4685 7153	22	
4	86 3189	23	
5	66 9049	24	
6	67 4726	25	
7	45 73 1158	26	
8	4187	27	
9	4626 2899	28	
10	4869 3002	29	
11	502 01550	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

I | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Pelton

Jas. F. Corpl, Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 17 Tex.

Where Tyler Tex.

By whom John G. Robertson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. E. Prestonwood

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 3d Corpl Feby 2 - 64.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

Book-mark:

J. Bracewell

Copyist

(943)

(Confederate.)

F | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Felton

Pt, Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Pioneer

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

B. F. Russell

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E	34 Ga	Fla.

J. L. Felton

Corpl. 34 Regt. Ga.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., for the six days ending Aug 31, 1864.

Roll dated not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Near Georgiana.

When captured Aug 25 , 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

34

(6896)

L. C. Teft.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 34 Ga. | Inf.

[illegible]

Co. H, 34 Regt. Ga. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La., transferred to Ship Island, Miss., by order of Maj. Gen. Canby, Oct. 5, 1864.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll:

65 5 sheet 2

(9005)

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 34 Iowa | Texas

J. L. Felton

Capt. 34 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel prisoners of war received at Ship Island, Miss., Oct. 7, 1864.

Roll dated

NCI dated, 186 .

Where captured Morganza

When captured Aug 25, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 2

W. Mulhall

Captain.

(Confederate.)

F | 34 Cav | Tex

J L Felton

Corpl 34 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Ship Island, Miss., sent to New York, Nov. 5, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated , 186 .

Where captured Mt Morgan

When captured Aug 25, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

185 sheet 2

(0000) Allaverby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 3rd Cav Co

F. L. Tilton

Capt. Co. F 3rd Regt. Ter Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Elmira, N. Y., November 19, 1864, from Fort Columbus, New York Harbor; transferred from New Orleans, La., to Ship Island, Miss., Oct., 1864, thence to New York Nov. 5, 1864.

Where captured Near Morganza

When captured Aug. 25, 1864.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Paroled Feb 65 of Pneumonia

Elmira, N. Y., Register No. 3; page [illegible]

(888) B. F. Bissell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7th 35th Cav. Jet

J. L. Fellers

Pvt Co. H, 35th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a record of deceased

Prisoners of War

at Elmira, N. Y.

Date of alteration Oct 27, 1865.

Where captured Near Hillsboro

When captured Aug 25, 1864.

Joined station Nov 15, 1864.

Died Oct 22, 1865.

Cause of death Pneumonia

Locality of grave: No. 465; section

Remarks:

Elmira, N. Y., Register No. 4; page 3-4

(830) A. C. Black

Copyist.

(Confederate)

P. | 34th Cav | 1st Div

S. Fulton

Corporal 34 Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Columbus, New York Harbor,
from Ship Island, Miss., Nov. 16, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Nicaragua

When captured Aug 24, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2 sheet 5 16 Nov 64

(4894)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J. | Pulaski. | Tenn.

J. L. Fitton.

Capt. A. K. 3rd Regt Tenn Cav.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners for whom special application for release is to be made.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: * French.

* In pencil on roll.

List indorsed: "Office of Agt. of Exchange, M. D. W. M. Rec'd Aug. 13th, 1864."

Number of roll:

207

New Orleans, La. U.S.N. Hdt. Scott.

(6096)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 34 Ga. Inf. C.S.

J. J. Patton

Corp. Co. H, 34 Ga. Inf. C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of deaths, prisoners' hospital, Barracks No. 3, Elmira, N. Y.

Where captured Near Morgan, Ga.

When captured Aug. 25, 186 .

When joined station Nov. 17, 186 4.

Died Apl 22, 186 5.

Cause of death Pneumonia

No. and locality of grave

Remarks: Co. Hard to Cap. Ward 1

N. Y. Reg. No. 439; page 146

(8000) W. H. Tunnell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

37 Cav.

J. L. Falcon

Terrells Regt. T.C

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Sept., 186 3.

Date Sept. 30, 186 3.

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 1, 186 3.

To Sept. 30, 186 3.

Months

Days

Rate of pay 1.00 per day

Signature

Remarks: Co. Terrell, Texas

oll No.

Mary J. Perrist.

Felton J. L.
Pvt. H 34 Ga. Tex. Cav.
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1927 7 P/
665362

Book Mark

F. | 34 Cav. | Tex.

J. L. Felton

Rank, Pr Co H, 34 Reg't Tx Cav.

Admitted Sept 1, 1864,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

From Mil Pris.

Diagnosis, Diarrhoea

Missile,

W'd at , , 18 .

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty Sept 15, 1864

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks:

Clo 24

La. Reg. No. 38; Hos. No. 4349, Page 53,

Ramsay
Surgeon.

(o 3—674)

(203-35)

L | 34 Cav. | Texas

D L Letton

Rank Pvt, Co. ..., 34 Reg't Texas Cav.

Complaint Diarrhoea

Admitted Sept 7, 1864,

To St. Louis U. S. A. General Hospital,
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty ..., 18 .

Deserted ..., 18 .

Disch'd from service ..., 18 .

Sent to G. H ..., 18 .

On furlough ..., 18 .

Died ..., 18 .

Remarks: Pris of war
Paroled Sept 15

...Reg. No. 36; Hos. No. 4344; Page 36

...Parkerdale

...Capt.

Felton. J. S

Co. H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Felton. James. L.

325

Fenner Benjamin R.

Co. F, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041 5817	20	
2	6342	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Benj. K. Fenner

Pri., Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom J. K. Williams

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently served as Company A, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1863.

Book mark:

(662) J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 37 Cav. | Texas.

B. F. Tenner ×

Pt, Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 186 1.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detail

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arkansas, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Bissell

Copyist.

(844)

Fenner . B . F

Co F, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fenner Benjamin R

327

Ferguson J. H.

Co. Greyi, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415378	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein P

Roll Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

F | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. K. Ferguson

Pvt., Co. , Ferrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Oct. dated , 186 .

Remarks: Absent without leave since September

The 37th (also known as the 35th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(966) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

37 Cav. Tex

John Ferguson

Terrells Regt. T C

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay for Sept., 186 3.

Date Sept. 30, 186 3.

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 1, 186 3.

To Sept. 30, 186 3.

Months

Days

Rate of pay 1.00 per day

Signature

Remarks: Co. Terrell, Tex.

Roll No.

Mary Co Reeves.

(CONFEDERATE)

37 Cav.

John Ferguson

Terrell's Regt. T

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for Aug., 186

Aug. 31, 186

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Aug. 1, 186

Aug. 31, 186

ths

e

e of pay $50 per mo.

nature John Ferguson

arks: Sp. Terrell, Inf.

ll No.

Mary A.

Furgison. J. L.

Co. F, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Furgison. John. L.

Fields, William

Co. H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55415964	21	
2	6937	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 17 Inf

Wm. Fields

Pvt. Co. H. 17 Regt Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed , 1864

No. 4723

Amount $6.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 214

(983) Copyist.

(Confederate)

2 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Fields

Pvt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 10, 1863.

Where Sivers Texas

By whom Alex C. Robertson

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. E. Prestley A.Q.M.

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Hospital at Hempstead sick.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

Book mark:

(862) J. H. Harris

Copyist

(Confederate.)

F | 37 Cav. | Texas.

W. Fields

Pvt, Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 291, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

O. J. C. Stinnett

(644) Copyist.

Fisches J F

Greys

Co ___, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041543	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D
Number of personal papers herein P

Book Mark: ___

See also ___

(Confederate.)

F | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Fisches

Pvt Co. Reg., Co. ____, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: Absent sick
Left sick in Austin Co

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(965) Copyist.

Flowers John H.

Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 84 / 55445	21	
2	6232	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

I | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Flowers

Pvt, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 15, 1863.

Where Prairieville

By whom Capt Spikes

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Dues from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1863.

Book mark:

(542) Allsworth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

F | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Pt John Flowers

Pt, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct. 15, 1863.

Place Camp Turner

Remarks: Joined by enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

J. S. Terrell

Copyist.

(844)

RECORDS DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Capt. L. C. Aldrich
Co. A. Genl

January 3rd 1864

Sir

The 2nd charge in the case of Lt. Chas. M. Lockwell of Co. K, Sewells Regt, is superfluous, the fact alledged in the specification, being contained in the Specification to the 1st charge. The 3rd charge is sustained by the Specification, no refusal to obey an order is alledged; but while the man refused to obey the order, he threatened. The Specification to the first charge therefore, should be worded "that the said prisoner was under orders for Pekin."

In the charge against Lieut. M. H. Summers of Co. "A" Sewells Regt. the Specification should state where he was arrested. The 2nd Charge and Specification is embraced in the first. The 3rd Charge and Specification the same as Lockwell.

In the case of Lt. B. Johnson of same Company & Regt. the 1st Specification should state where he was arrested and the time he was absent. Charge 2nd and Specification to same embraced in the 1st Charges. Charge 3rd and Specification, the same remarks as in former cases.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Jno. A. Rawlins
Brig Genl

Foster, Elkin 332

Co. B, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415320	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Elkin Foster

Pvt., Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 7, 1863.
Where Crandall
By whom J W Cooper
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J E Preston
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

A Mercer

Copyist

(842)

3333

Foster William M.

Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415443	20	
2	6294	21	
3	6299	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F | 37 Cav. | Texas.

William M Foster

Pvt, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Dec 15, 1862
Where Dairiville
By whom Capt Spikes
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J E Brelan
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Allenby

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

F | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. M. Foster

Pt, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died in Hospital at Chapel Hill.

Since November 10 1863.

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1863.

A. J. Stewart

Copyist.

(844)

(Confederate.)

F | 37 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Foster

....., Co. U, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated .....

Oct dated , 186 .

Remarks: Absent sick at Chapel Hill hospital

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 311, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 18, 1864.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Williams

(963)

Copyist.

994

Frazier J.

Mullins

Co. ____, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415291	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. Frazier

Pvt Mullins, Co. ____, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: On list of ____

The 37th (also known as the 35th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 324, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(1864) Copyist.

995

Freday Godfrey

Co. H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415963	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

D. | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Geoffrey Priddy

Pvt., Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When February 11, 1863.

Where Tyler, Tex.

By whom James G. Roberts

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. C. Presley A. M.

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arkansas, dated November 24, 1863.

Book mark:

(Sgd) J. L. Brown

Copyist.

Fry, King L.

Co L, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	604160460	20	
2	6395	21	
3	6945	22	
4	3266	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J. | 37 Cav. | Texas.

King L. Fry

Pvt., { (2d) Company I, Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 21, 1863.

Where Bastrop

By whom P. R. Turner

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. E. Preston

To what time 31 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on Detached service with Horses since Feb 3rd 1864.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Thomas

(842) Copyist

F (Confederate.) | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. A. L. Fry

, Co. 9, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station , 1863.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached duty with Company Officer in Colorado County

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

(844)

O. Fortunell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Ex Inf

Ex, Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. S. Stone a camp Fayette C. Feby 3. 186 4

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321. Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

O. S. Bennett

Copyist.

(844)

(Confederate.)

F | 37 Cav. | Texas.

K. L. Fry

Pvt, Terry's Co., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated , 186 .

Remarks: Not dated

On det. duty in Colorado Country by order of the Major Gen'l Commanding

The 37th (also known as the 8th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1863, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 8, 1864.

Book mark:

Copyist

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

F | 37 Cav. | Texas.

K. L. Fry

Pvt, Turner's Co. ____, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: On det ser on Spl duty in Colorado County by orders of the Major Gen'l Commanding.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1863.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

327

Fuller Henry

Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041 5444	20	
2	6251	21	
3	6799	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

7 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Fuller

Pvt, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Dec 15, 1862
Where Prairieville
By whom Capt Spikes
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J E Preston
To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Detailed with horses near Fayetteville Tex

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Compared by Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

I | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Fuller

Pt, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov. 16, 1863.

Place Camp Lubbock

Remarks: Joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1864.

A. J. Russell

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 37 Cav. | Texas.

H. Fuller

Pt, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough with leave in Fayette Co. Texas since Feb. 3. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Stewart

Copyist.

(644)

938

Fuller John M.

Co. B, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415498	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John M Fuller

1 Corp., Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 10, 1863.
Where Greenville
By whom George W Cooper
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J E Preston
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Allbrook

(Over) Copyist

339

Fuller, T. H.

Co. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041588 6	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

J. | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Fuller

Pvt., Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 27, 186 .

Where Nacogdoches

By whom S. H. B. Cundiff

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom A. E. Preston

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(Sgd) J. H. Fuller

Copyist

J (CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

J. H. Fuller
Pvt Co G Terrell's Regt Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 Sept , 1863.

To 29 Feb , 1864

When paid 28 Mch , 1864.

By whom paid W Booker

Amount $ 144.80

Remarks: Loyes Car

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 129

G L West

Copyist.

240

Fulton Ephraim W.

Co. 6, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041560	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

F | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Ephraim W Fullon

Pvt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 31, 186 .

Where Athens

By whom Capt Averill

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J E Preston A Q M

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1863.

Book mark:

Allbrosty

Copyist

(648)

941

Fulton John H.

Co. C, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Farrier | Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415589	20	
2	6833	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John N Fulton

Farris, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 31, 186 .

Where Athens

By whom Capt Arnett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J E Prudas A Q M

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On detached service
since Feb 3. 1864 at Home
Camp

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arkansas, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Allbaugh

(908) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Fuelton

_____, Co. 6, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

_____

Station _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

_____

_____

_____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At home on furlough since Feb. 1, 1864.

_____

_____

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion, about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 261, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arkansas, dated November 25, 1863.

A. P. Stanell

_____

(944)

Copyist.

342

Surgeon John

Co. D, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50241567/	20	
2	6603	21	
3	6773	22	
4	7009	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John Furgerson

Pvt., { (2d) Company D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: When Apr 1, 1863.

Where Henderson

By whom Geo W Diamond

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom Capt J E Preston

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: on extra duty

Teamster in Regt.

The 37th (also known as the 35th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 311, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1863.

Book mark:

Allsworth Copyist.

(865)

F (Confederate.) | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Pt John Furgerson

Pt ....., Co. D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Det. ser. with Ord. Dept. 2 Mos.

as Teamster

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

A. P. Stuart

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

F | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John Ferguson

Pt, Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regimental Teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

B. J. Stinnett

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John Ferguson

Pvt, Co. D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named above.

Return dated Not dated, 186 .

Date of authority , 186 .

Remarks: On extra duty as teamster with Brigade Qr Mr. Absent with the Brigade

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(66)

Copyist.

343

Furgeson, John L.

Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041 6047	20	
2	6650	21	
3	6956	22	
4	7069	23	
5	5361	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Jr | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John L. Jurgison

Pvt., { (2d) Company I, Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Aug 21, 1863.
Where Bastrop
By whom P. R. Turner
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Pay Due from Enlistment
To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent sick at Georgetown on Surgeon Cf.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: ____

J. H. Brown
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

L | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Farguerson

Pt, Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Hosp Tom as Surgeon

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1863.

A. J. Gilmore

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Pt Jurgerson

Pt, Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Georgetown

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No 321, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Stinnett

(544)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. I. Ferguson

Pvt., Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named above.

Return dated Not dated, 186 .

Date of authority Sept 1, 186 3.

Remarks: Absent sick since Sept 1, 1863 at Georgetown Surgeon's Certificate Stating his inability to perform Military Duty

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(661) J. M. Mullum

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Ferguson

Pvt, Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

No date, 186 .

Remarks:

Absent sick at Columbus

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1864.

Book mark:

(856) J. M. Williams

Copyist.

J. L. Ferguson

Co. F. Terrell's Tex Cav

K/9

J. L. Ferguson
Application for
Transfer from Co F
Terrell's Regt Tex Cav
to Co's Regt C.S.A.

Approved
Recommended
Lt. Horne
Aug 16
[illegible]
[illegible]

RECORD AND PENSION OFFICE
WAR DEPARTMENT

Galveston Station Sept 5th 1865

To Lieut R.H. Spalding Comdg C.S. Steamer Neptune

Sir

I have a Transfer from Surgeon in Charge of Marine Hospital, Galveston, to Comfort, of Pilot Boat Cook Kept, Samuel Kept J.R.L. to Comfort, and Pilot Boat Cook Kept, Wm. Atkins, to perform Sufficient Cruising Service to Superintend Catching and Overhauling Vessels

Approved J.J. Gatchings Lieut & Ex Officer

Approved R.H. Spalding Lieut Comdg C.S. Steamer Neptune

Comfort, Pilot Transfer is made in Exchange for Pilot Boat Cook Kept, of Company H. 1st Battn Regt Texas Artillery

R.H. Spalding
Lieut Comdg C.S.N.

Pilot Boat Cook Kept, Wm. Atkins, is made in Exchange for Pilot Boat Samuel Kept J.R.L. of Company H. 1st Battn Regt Texas Artillery named parties to Surgeon and Superintendent

R.H. Spalding, Maj Engs, Texas Nav

344

Furry, J. K. P.

Co. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5024155885	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

J. | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. P. Perry

Pvt., Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When (illegible), 186 .

Where Corpus Christi

By whom W. H. D. Winnifff

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J. E. Prentiss

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. (illegible)

Copyist

(842)

345

Gaines, W. R.

Co. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041/5888	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

44 G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Voiers

Pvt., Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 27, 186 .
Where Nacogdoches
By whom A. H. B. Rundiff
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom J. E. Woolen
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Brannon Copyist

(643)

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Com'r. of Pensions
(Source of communication.)

Wm. W. K. Gaines
(Name.)
Co. G, Terrell's Regt of Texas.
Capt. Lundiff's Company.

W. K. Gaines, Private
Co. G, (Capt. Lundiff)
37 Regt Texas Cav.
Also known as Terrell's Regt

Enl. July 27, —
Last paid to Aug. 31, 1863.
Jan.y & Feb., 1864 roll, only
roll on file, present.
No pr. of war record found.

5/13/15 F.W.V.
30 W.F.L.
2 Div. INEK
No further record found
Hardy
10 Mail

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

jad

May 14, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that W. K. Caldwell served as a private in Company G, (Captain Cundiff), 37th (Carroll's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, C.S.A. He enlisted July 27, year not stated. Roll for January and February, 1864, only roll on file in this office, shows him present. No one last paid for services to August 31, 1863. No further record of him has been found.

The Adjutant General.

946

Gammage Thomas T.

Co F + S, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Q. M. Sergt. Q. M. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 024 154 15	20	
2	4488	21	
3	6791	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G	37 Cav.	Texas.

Thos T Gammage

QMS, Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 26, 1863.

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom G W Diamond

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt I E Preston

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on Det Ser with horses of Regt

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry, and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into two companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 21, 1863.

Book mark:

J W Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas T. Gammage

2d Sgt, Co. ....., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 22, 1863.

Place Camp Wharton

Remarks: Appointed 2d Asst Sgt of Reg't to date from July 1. 1863 from Co. D.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Gwinn

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

T. T. Gammage

2 c. d., Co. ——, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

——, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. Ser. with teams since Feb 1, 186 4.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

D. T. Terrell

Copyist.

(844)

Garnett -

Co L, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garrett, S. G.

348

Garnett James T.

Co. H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant | 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415935	21	
2	6219	22	
3	6476	23	
4	6698	24	
5	5177	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

J. T. Garnett

Jr. 2d Lt. Co. H, Terrell's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of the First Brigade, Second Division, Texas Cavalry, commanded by Col. X. B. Debray,

for Dec. 20, 1863.

Station Camp Wharton

Commissioned Officers of the Brigade present and absent:

Present

Post or Station Camp Wharton

Remarks:

E. M. Lillman

Copyist.

(881)

881

(Confederate)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. Garnett

3rd Lt., Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1863.
Where Tyler Tex.
By whom John L. Pelrlen
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. E. Preston A.A.G.
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 28, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 311, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Garnett

Copyist

(643)

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

James T. Garnett

3 Lt, Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station on the march from Houston to Velasco,

Remarks: Elected 3 Lt. Nov. 14. 1863

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1863.

O. J. C. Dunnell

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

James F. Garnett

3 Lieut, Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Wharton

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 35th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 36th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1863.

A. J. Odell

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

James F. Garnett

3 Lt, Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321. Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

O. J. O'Donnell

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Corp'l, Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Terrell's Regiment of Cavalry, Debray's Brigade, Second Division.

Roster dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Date of appointment or election, [illegible], 1863.

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 28, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(888)

Copyist.

J. C. Garnett

34 Fed Cas.

Mark

No. 274.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Smith County Texas

Done at Marshall Texas

this 14th day of June 1865

J. L. Garrett 1st Lieut Cav C.S.A.
34th Texas Cav

Approved: William Heartman Major C. S. A.
Daniel Boyer Capt & A.A.G. U. S. A.
Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Garrett S. G.

Co D, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5024160448	20	
2	6951	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

I | 37 Cav. | Texas.

S. G. Garrett

Pvt., { (2d) Company I, Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Aug 21, 1863.
Where Bastrop
By whom E. P. Petty
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. E. Preston
To what time 31 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent on Detached service with horse since Feb 3rd 1864.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Bank mark:

J. C. Brown
Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Garnett

Pt, Co. I, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det Home camp Fayette
Co. Feb 3 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Gossett
Copyist.

(644)

Garrett Spilly C

Co. I, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041604	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Spilly C. Garrett

Pri., { (2d) Company I, Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Aug 21, 1863.
Where Bastrop
By whom P. R. Turner
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. E. Preston
To what time 31 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. G. Brown

(842) Copyist

937

Garrett William

Co. B, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041532.1	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

William Garrett

Pvt., Co. B, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 10, 1863
Where Greenville
By whom G W Cooper
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J E Preslar
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

C M Crosby Copyist

(862)

252

Gaston Francis M.

Co F. & S., 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergt. Maj. | Sergt. Maj.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50413414	20	
2	6281	21	
3	6579	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Francis M. Gaston

S Maj, Terrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Apr 20, 1863.
Where Henderson Tex
By whom G. W. Diamond
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt I. E. Preston
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into two companies by S. O. No. 313, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
Capt.

(over)

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

F. M. Gaston

Lt. Regt, Co. ____, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick at home on furlough

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1863.

A. P. Stewart

Colonel.

(644)

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Francis M. Gastin

Sergt, Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left sick at Long Point, Texas, Dec 27. 1863.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1863.

A. J. Dunnell

Copyist.

(344)

353

Gentry William

Co. 26, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504159165	20	
2	6278	21	
3	6569	22	
4	6783	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Crowley

Sergt., Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1863.

Where Tyler, Tex.

By whom John L. Robertson

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. E. Prestridge A.A.M.

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 24, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1863.

Book mark:

(Sgd) J. W. Downs

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Gentry

Pt, Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

As Hosp Steward

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1864.

(944) A. P. Bagwell

Compiler.

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Gentry

Pt, Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On daily duty as Cook.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Gurnell

(944)

Copyist.

G | (Confederate.) 37 Cav. | Texas.

William Gentry

Pt, Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Hospital Steward

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arkansas, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Steinwald

(964)

Copyist.

3554

Gibson Thomas A.

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041661	20	
2	7021	21	
3	5348	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. A Gibson

Pt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

A J Gibson

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G	37 Cav.	Texas.

Thomas A Gibson

Pvt, Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named above.

Return dated Not dated, 186 .

Date of authority Nov 26, 186 .

Remarks Furloughed from Camp Lubbock, to go home for a hors; 12 days leave has not since reported

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1865.

Book mark:

(661) J. W. Williams

Copyist

(Confederate.)

	37 Cav.	Texas.

T. J. Gibson

Pvt. F

, Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

, 186 .

Remarks:

Sick on Surg Cert in Andison Co. Texas

The 37th (also known as the 35th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 351, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams.

(962)

Copyist.

334 A

Gilbreath, A. J.

Co. K/9, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

To all to whom these Presents may come, Greeting:

This is to Certify, That A. H. Whitehead

a Private Co. K 1st Regt of Ala Cav

Alexander City Ala

Enrolled (A. & I. G. O.) Office, _____

18 .

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

VIEW OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

[illegible], of Captain [illegible]'s [illegible] Company, ([illegible]) of the [illegible] Regiment of Confederate States [illegible], was enlisted by [illegible], of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], to serve [illegible] years; he was born [illegible] years of age, [illegible] feet, [illegible] inches high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation a [illegible]. During the two months said soldier has been unfit for duty [illegible] days. (See special directions on Form [illegible].)

STATION: [illegible]

DATE: [illegible]

[illegible] Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here describe par. 1130, p. 245, and Instructions for Blank 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Deputation [illegible] Joint Tonsy standing except by Hale Injuries made & therefore recommend his discharge

[illegible] Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible]

[illegible] Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a practicable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The space within the [illegible] hereto is reserved may be more added.

Upon [illegible] Co. [illegible] of Austin State of Texas

(See PRIVATE.)



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(Surgeon not to sign in all cases of discharge on account of disease.)

_____, of Captain _____

_____ Company, (_____) _____ Regiment of _____

_____, was enlisted by _____

at _____ Regiment of _____ at _____

_____ day of _____ 186_, to serve _____ years, he was _____

_____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____

and was born in the State of _____ is now incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, and is discharged from the service of the Confederate States, by reason of _____

(Here consult directions on page _____)

_____

_____

_____

355

Gilbreath Thomas

Co. F, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041 5818	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also Terry's Regt Texas Cavalry

(Confederate)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Gilbreath

Pvt., Co. F, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Aug 7, 1863
Where Carthage
By whom J. K. Williams
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from Enlistment
To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently served as Company A, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder o. the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. G. Bowers
Capt.

(662)

Gilley B. H.

356

2Co. D, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504156 53	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

B W Gilley

3 Corp., { (2d) Company D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1863.

Where Henderson Tex

By whom G W Diamond

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt J E Preston

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 35th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 311, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arkansas, dated November 24, 1863.

Book mark:

Allbrooks

(965) Copyist.

March 3rd 64

Offensive from Gen Lee

By Wm Gilly

Co "D" Jones Regt

Tr Cav

Offensive Report

for January

Jas M Lewis

Col 14th Va

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Galveston Texas
March 3d 1864

In compliance with Genl Order No
44 (m) 45 = Private Benj. W. Gilley, of
Co. "D" Terrells Regt T.C. aged 29 years
5 ft 7 inches high, fair complexion,
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation
a farmer, has permission to go to
his home in Rusk County Texas,
having received a furlough for
thirty days, at the end of which
time, he will report himself to the
Company at Galveston or wherever it may
then be, or be considered as a deserter.
Private Gilley has been in the service
since the 18th day of March 1863, and
has not been absent on furlough
since that time - was on detached
service, recruiting for the Company during
the month of July 1863, was never
reported absent without leave, was
absent on sick leave: number of
men present for duty in Company,
~~Thirty four~~ 44 absent on furlough
none - absent without leave - none -

Ewer Drummond
Capt Army Co D
Terrells Regt

357

Gilley, Gabriel C.

Co. H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 D4 1 5 9 3 4	21	
2	G 18	22	
3	6476	23	
4	6697	24	
5	5176	25	
6	51724	26	
7	4686 7151	27	
8	86 3951	28	
9	86 1727	29	
10	27 2526	30	
11	143937	31	
12	4869 9ad1	32	
13	4614 5761	33	
14	851732	34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel L. Gilly

2nd Lt., Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When Feby 11, 1863.
Where Tyler Tex.
By whom John G. Robertson
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. E. Prestonwood
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent, Absent
Remarks: Absent sick at Hospital at Hempstead Tex.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arkansas, dated November 28, 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Reaves
Copyist

(868)

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Gabriel D. Gilley

2. Lieut, Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station On the march from Houston to Vicksburg

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

R. J. Duncell

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Gabriel D. Gilley

2 Lieut, Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Wharton

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

(344)

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Gabriel D. Gilley

2. Lieut, Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Regt Station Galveston.

Remarks: absent sick in Hospital at Hempstead

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

D. P. Dowell

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] C. [illegible]

2 Lt., Co. H, Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Terrell's Regiment of Cavalry, Debray's Brigade, Second Division.

Roster dated [illegible], 186 .

Date of appointment or election, [illegible], 1863.

If appointed, by whom .....

Remarks: .....

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1864.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Williams

(648) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	37 Cav.	Texas.

Sergeant F Gilliam

2 Lt., Co. F, Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Last date

, 186 .

Date of election or appointment } Sept 11, 186 3.

Date of promotion , 186 .

Rank of promotion

Description:

Age 26 years; occupation Farmer

Height 6 feet, 2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Grey; hair Auburn

Where born Texas

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(948) F Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 34 Gar | Texas

Gabriel Gilley
2 Lieut 34 Regt. Tex Gar

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., for the six days ending Aug 31, 1864.

Roll dated not dated

. 186 .

Where captured Near Morganza

When captured Aug 25

Remarks: . 186 4.

Number of roll:

24

(6886) L. C. Fitl.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2d | 3d Car | Fed

Private Gilley

2d Mil. & Regt. Fla. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La., transferred to New York by order of Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, Oct. 12, 1864.

Roll dated not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Ft Morgan

When captured Aug 23d

Remarks:

....., 1864.

Number of roll:

963 sheet 2

(963b)

L C Tibbs

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 34 Can. | Inf

Gabriel Gilley

2d Lieut 34 Regt Inf Can.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When captured Aug 25, 1864

Where captured Nr. Nicaragua

Where confined

Exchanged , 186

Remarks: Sent to New York Oct 12/64

New Orleans, La., Register No. 2; page 27

P. Murdock

Captain

(2000)

(Confederate.)

G | 34 Cav. Tex.

Gab. Gilley
Lieut, 34 Regt Tex. Cavl

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Lafayette, New York Harbor, October 20, 1864.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Near Morganza

When captured Aug. 25, 1864.

Remarks: Prisoner of war, Confined at this Post October 20, 1864.

Number of roll

21

J B Dow

Copyist

(6996)

(Confederate.)

G | 34 Va | Inf

G Gilley

Lieut 34 Inf Va Navy

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Warren, Mass.

Where captured Near Morganza La

When captured Sept 17, 1864.

When received Oct 21, 1864.

Where from Fort Lafayette N.Y.H.

By whose order ———

Remarks: Transferred for delivery March 13. 1865

Fort Warren, Mass., Register No. 1; page 115

L I Bullard

Copyist.

(889)

(Confederate.)

C | Surgeon | C. S. A.

1st Lt. Artillery

2d Co. Heavy Artillery.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners for whom special application for release is to be made.

List dated Not dated. 186 .

Remarks: Present.

* In pencil on roll.

List indorsed: "Office of Agt. of Exchange, M. D. W. M. Rec'd Aug. 13th, 1864."

Number of roll:

207

New Orleans, La. W. H. Scott Copyist.

(6896)

(Confederate.)

G | 34 Cav | Tex.

* H. F. Kelley

Lieut. 34 Regt Tex Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass., March 13, 1865, until exchanged.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Near Morgan's La.

When captured Sept 1, 1864.

Remarks:

† Signs by mark

"Received at Boulware's Wharf, March 18th, 1865, on the within rolls one thousand and forty-six (1046) paroled Confederate prisoners, including eleven (11) officers and twenty (20) Citizens.— W. H. HATCH, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*" [Taken from roll No. 88, Point Lookout, Md.]

Number of roll:

6

(6995)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 24 Cav. | Tex

G. D. Gilley

2d Lt 24 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When captured ....., 186 .

Where captured .....

Where confined .....

Exchanged .....

Remarks: Xfd to New York, Oct 12. 1864 , 186 .

New Orleans, La., Register No. 2; page 27

(1000) A. Mercier

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

G. D. Gilley

2d Lt. Co. H, Terrell's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of the First Brigade, Second Division, Texas Cavalry, commanded by Col. X. B. Debray,

for Dec. 20, 1863.

Station Camp Wharton

Commissioned Officers of the Brigade present and absent:

Present

Post or Station Camp Wharton

Remarks:

(601) E. M. Gillman

6572 Copyist.

Gilley G. D.
2 Cpl. Co. H. 24 Reg't Tex. Cav.
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1 19276 9.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Book Mark

G. | 24 Cav. | Sept.

L. L. Gilley

Rank, 2d Lt. Co. H, 24 Reg't Tex Cav

Admitted Sept. 3, 1864,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

From Mil Pris.

Diagnosis, Dysentery.

Missile,

W'd at , , 18 .

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty Sept. 16, 1864.

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks:

Age 38.

La. Reg. No. 38; Hos. No. 1257; Page 80.

Ramsey

(o 3—474)

(203-35)

Copyist

Respectfully forwarded

W. H. Lawler

Brig Gen

Hd Qrs 19th Army Corps
Cor Bienville Aug 29/63

Respectfully forwarded

J. J. Reynolds

Major Genl Comdg

Headquarters
Dist. of West Miss
New Orleans Aug 29th

Respectfully referred to
Col C. Cadwallader Chief
Engineer.

By order of
Major General E. R. S. Canby

Chief Eng. Office

37 2nd Can

34 Tex
Cas

W. L. Sawyer

Gilley. W.

Co H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gilly. William

357

Gillis Daniel

Co. H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5044 5939 6921	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of muticul cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel Gellis

4th Sergt., Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feby, 1864

Enlisted:
When Feb 4, 1863.
Where Tyler, Tex
By whom John C. Robertson
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt J C Preston, A&A.
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: On detached service in charge of horses.

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 26, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1865.

Book mark:

J. E. Brown
Copyist

(648)

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

J. Gillis

Sgt, Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left with Army Feb. 3. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1865.

A. J. Stewart

(844) Copyist.

+ Gilly William 360

Co. H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5014 5967	20	
2	6925	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

William Gully

Pri., Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 1863.
Where Tyler, Tex
By whom Gen Bates
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J E Preston A Q. M.
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: On detached service in Charge of horses

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. C. Travis
Copyist

(968)

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

W. Gilley

Pte , Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det with horses Feb. 3. Rec'd

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Stewell

(844) Copyist.

Gilmore Bryant

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041572-9	20	
2	6325	21	
3	5347	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Bryant Gilmore

Pvt, Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Apr 11, 1863
Where Palestine
By whom R A Reeves
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Dec 31, 63 J E Bledsoe
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1863.

Book mark:

Allcroft Copyist

(643)

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

B. Gilmore

Pt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave since

Nov. 16. 1863.

The 37th (also known as the 35th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 311, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1863.

B. F. Gravell

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Bryant Gilmore

Pvt, Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

[illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Sick on Furlough in

Anderson Co. Texas

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams.

Copyist.

(462)

962

Gilmore R. H.

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415733	20	
2	6866	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

G. | 37 Cav. | Texas.

R H Gilmore

Pt, Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Palestine

By whom R A Reeves

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Dec 31, 63 J E Reeves

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Details to Horse Camp Feb 3. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 311. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(641) A.S. Crosby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

R. H. Gilmore

_____, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

_____

Station _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

_____

_____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at Home on furl. Feb. 2. 1864

_____

The 37th (also known as the 35th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Dunnell

Copyist.

(344)

363

Gilmore Stephen S

Greyi

Co ____, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504152143	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav.. | Texas.

Stephen S. Gilmore

1Lt Greys Co., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: On det. service. Sent home after horses to return immediately.

The 37th (also known as the 9th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into Lee County Artillery by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1865.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams Copyist.

(662)

364

Givens W. H.

Grayson Co ____, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5044153353	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

G | (Confederate.) | 37 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Givens

Pvt, Co. , Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated , 186 .

Remarks:

Sent after horses to return in a few days

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arkansas, dated November 24, 1863.

Book mark:

J. M. Millican

Copyist.

365

Glass W. S.

Co. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	500413587	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate).

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

W. F. Glass

Pvt., Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When April 27, 186 .
Where Searcy Landing
By whom B. M. R. Lundy
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom J. F. Preston
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 28, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Brown
Copyist.

(642)

366

Glaze Joseph A.

Co. C, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504/5609	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph A Glaze

Pt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 31, 186 .
Where Athens
By whom Capt Arnett
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J E Preston A Q M
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1863.

Book mark:

A Abernathy

(968) Copyist

367

Glenn N. A.

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041 5732	20	
2	6865	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

A A Glenn

Pvt, Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When July 3, 1863.
Where Palestine
By whom R A Reeves
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Dec 31, 1863 J E Preston
To what time Aug 31/1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed to Horse Camps Feb 3. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 26, 1864.

Book mark:

All Correct

Compiler

(862)

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

T. A. Glenn

_____, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at Home Camp Feb. 3. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321. Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

A. J. Stevens

Copyist.

(844)

368

Glenn Richard C

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 04 15 4 10	20	
2	4 4 38 4 534	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Richard C Glenn

4 Sgt, Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Apr 11, 1863.
Where Palestine
By whom R A Reeves
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Dec 31/63 J E Prestley
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

Book mark:

Allensby Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

G | 34 Cav. | Tex

Richard C. Glenn

Pvt. Co. E. 34th Texas Cav.

Residence Anderson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of roll:
7

(6295)

J. P. Sprucher
Copyist.

367

Godfrey Robert

Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041 5447 6252	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
[illegible]		32	
[illegible]		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Godfrey

Pvt., Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Apr 23, 1863.
Where Carlton.
By whom Capt Hensley
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J E Perlon
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 381, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

All Gravely Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Godfrey

Pt, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct. 15, 1863.

Place Camp Terrell

Remarks: Joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

A. J. Bennett

Copyist.

(644)

37E

Goodman, Alex H.

Co H-G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415966	20	
2	6365	21	
3	5230	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Alex. H. Goodman

Pri., Co. 26, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 4, 1863.
Where Pulaski, Ark.
By whom Lieut. Robertson
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. E. Preston, A. Q. M.
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

Book mark:

(Sgd) J. A. Brandon
Copyist

G | (Confederate.) 37 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. Goodman

Pt, Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 7.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detail with Lieut Robertson

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

O. J. Goodwin

(344) Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

A. K. Jordan

Pvt., Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Sept dated, 186 .

Remarks: Left sick with Lt Co' Inspected to date to return in four days

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

K. Williams

(653)

Copyist.

Goodnight Henry 377

Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504154294	20	
2	6236	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Goodnight

2 Corp., Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When Oct 15, 186 3.

Where Tawakoni

By whom Capt Spikes

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Due reenlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

Book mark:

(642) Allsworth Copyist

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Goodnight

1st, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct 19, 1863.

Place Camp Terrell

Remarks: Joined Regiment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 35th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

A. J. Terrell

Copyist.

(344)

372

Goodnight Thomas

Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	300141 54468	20	
2	6281	21	
3	6800	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

G | 37 Cav. Texas.

Thos Goodnight

Pvt, Co. A, Terrell's Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 15, 1863.

Where Prairieville

By whom Capt Spikes

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Dues from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detailed with horses near Fayetteville Ark

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arkansas, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(Sgd) Allsworth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. Goodnight

Pt, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct 19, 1863.

Place Camp Turner

Remarks: Joins by enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1864.

A. J. Brassell

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Ths. Goodnight

Pt, Co. a, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ; 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detail with Surgeon in Fayette

Co. Texas since Feb. 3. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

A. J. Bissonnet

Copyist.

(644)

973

Graham Jesse

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5044573 0	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Jesse Graham

Pvt, Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Apr 11, 1863.
Where Palestine
By whom R A Reeves
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Dec 31, 63 J E Preston
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Allbright
Copyist

(843)

+ Graham Wesley G 334

Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041334	20	
2	6492	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Wesley G Graham

Pt, Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Dec 15, 1862
Where Prairieville
By whom Capt Spikes
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J E Preston
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

A.H. Crosby
Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Graham

Pt, Co. a, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 7, 1863.

Place Cedar Lake

Remarks: Deserted near Richmond Aug 15. 1862 Joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Sewell

Copyist.

(644)

Graham. W. S

A., 37 Texas Cavalry

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Graham. Wesley. G.

376

Grant, James M

Co. 6, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504/15608	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

James M Grant

Pvt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When Jan 31, 1864.
Where Athens
By whom Capt Averill
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J E Preston A A G
To what time Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1863.

Book mark:

Allbrooks

Copyist

(642)

377

Graves Thomas B

Co. A, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415446	20	
2	6283	21	
3	5209	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

F. B Graves

Pt, Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

as Lt Lewis and Lt Col Robertson

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

O. J. Greene

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Alex B Graves

Pvt., Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec 15, 1862

Where Clarksville

By whom Capt Stiles

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J E Reuben

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(642) Allen by

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

F. B. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. ..., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated .....

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: [illegible] went [illegible] to return immediately

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Williams

(862) Copyist.

Galveston Texas March the 4th 1864

To all whom it may concern. The bearer hereof Thomas B Graves a private in Capt Hill's Company A, Col Terrell's Regt, Texas V. Cavalry aged 26 years five ft. 8 inches high, complexion dark, eyes gray, hair black by occupation when enlisted a Farmer born in Morgan County State of Illinois and enlisted at Pairieville Kaufman County Texas the number the 15th A.D. 1862 to serve three years or during the war, is hereby furloughed to go to his home in said County Texas he having received a furlough from the eighth day of March to the eighth day of April 1864, at which time he will rejoin his company or Regiment at Galveston or wherever it may then be or be considered a deserter. Subsistence has been furnished to the said Graves to the 8th day of March A.D. 1864 and will pay to the 31st day of August

Galveston Texas
March 6th 1864

Thomas B. Graves
Co. A. Terrell's Regt
Tx Cav

Furloughed from hospital
Ten days

Galveston March 6th 1864
Commanding Officer

Approved
W. H. Parsons
Lt Col Cavalry
Comdg Defenses
Galveston

Texas This March the 4th 1864

William L Hill Capt
Comdg Co A Terrells Cav
B.C.

I respectfully state that the applicant private Thomas has been in the service ever since his enlistment, that he has had no leave of absence for over nine months, that he has been absent without leave, and under absent on sick leave, ... There are present for duty in my command Six non comd officers, Four sergts on Extra Corps. And for duty thirty privates two Buglers Same Officers for duty three, One being present sick, ... Two non commissioned officers and nine privates present sick. One non commissioned officer and twelve privates on detached service with honor. Three privates on extra or daily duty and nine in arrest and ... duty and nine in arrest and ... There are no ...

There are are no sick ... for any of my company absent on furlough or with out leave, Since Thomas B. Graves has been in my Company he has been a good and willing ... man of family and they are in necessitous circumstances, ... I further he has been always obedient, and I think a leave of absence would benefit him; I therefore respectfully ask a favorable recommendation to the Adjt Genl under my hand, this March the 4th 1864.

William L Hill Capt
Comdg Co A
Terrells Regt Tex Cav

978

Gray, J. E.

Grays Co I, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041599	20	
2	5242	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

ly | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Grey

Grey's Co. ___, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a morning

Report

of the organization named above.

Report dated Camp Guthrie Ky

Texas Nov 11, 1863.

Remarks: ___

The 37th (also known as the 35th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arkansas, dated November 24, 1863.

Book mark: ___

(965) J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

J E Gray

Capt Grays, Co., Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: On det. service. Dept. Navy Dept. horses to return him immediately

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arkansas, dated November 23, 1863.

Book mark:

(copy) J Williams

Copyist.

379

Gray John

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5004157/6	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

John Gray

4 Corp., Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When July 25, 1863.
Where Palestine
By whom R A Reeves
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Dec 31/63 J E Preston
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

A Mowry
Copyist

(642)

380

Grayson Charles

Co. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415931	20	
2	6218	21	
3	6471	22	
4	6707	23	
5	5130	24	
6	5171	25	
7	5222	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Ky | 37 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Grayson

1st Lieut, Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 186 .

Where Georgetown

By whom Lt. W. Brandiff.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Resigned January 18th 1864 on account of disability; Resignation accepted per Dpt. order No. Hd Qrs.

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Book mark:

(642) J. Brown Copyist

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Charles C. Grayson

1 Lt, Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Present

Station on the march from Houston to Waco

Remarks: on detail with Lt. Col Robertson

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1863.

A. J. Brumell

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Charles B. Grayson

1 Lieut, Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present absent

Station Camp Wharton

Remarks: absent sick in Hospital at Houston. Taken sick en route to join his Company from Arkansas with the 2nd Battalion

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

D. J. O'Donnell

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Charles C. Grayson

1st Lt., Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Regt Galveston

Station

Remarks: Resigned on account of disability - resignation accepted by order of Genl E. Kirby Smith

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. C. Burnell

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

Capt. W. H. Grayson

1st, Co. H, Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of the organization named above.

Roster dated _____

Nov. dated _____, 186 .

Date of election or appointment } Nov 11 27, 186 2.

Date of promotion _____, 186 .

Rank of promotion _____

Description:

Age 25 years; occupation Merchant

Height 5 feet, 11 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Madison Co Ga

Remarks: _____

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: _____

J. P. Nicholson

(Sig.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 37 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] [illegible]

Lt, Co. C, Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Terrell's Regiment of Cavalry, Debray's Brigade, Second Division.

Roster dated [illegible], 186 .

Date of appointment or election, [illegible], 186 .

If appointed, by whom [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1862, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1862. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1862.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(648) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Private E Grayson

1st, Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: On det service
will be Col from
Expected to return
in a few days

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 26, 1863.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(661) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

C. Grayson

1st. Lt. Co. G, Terrell's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of the First Brigade, Second Division, Texas Cavalry, commanded by Col X. B. Debray,

for Dec. 20, 186 3.

Station Camp Wharton

Commissioned Officers of the Brigade present and absent:

Post or Station

Remarks. Absent sick in Hospital Hempton Dec.3/63

E. M. Tillman

(981) 673 Copyist.

Camp near Jemmy Pt
Feb 28 64

(Ex 317.)

6 6 Engagem
1st Lieut Co G
Jenells Regt

Tendering Resignation

Approved and
respectfully
forwarded.
J B Magruder
Major Genl
Comdg 1st Div

#7360

Approved
Sth Bloomfield
Capt Comdg 1st Division

Approved May 29th 64
A W Jenell
Col Jenells Regt Inf

Approved and
respectfully forwarded
for action by
Col Comdg Brigade

Col 1st Regt in the Field
Camp Plantation Feby 29th

Approved & respectfully forwarded
H. P. Bee
Brig Genl Comdg

accepted
S. S. A.
Genl

H Q 1st Regt Miss Dept
Shreveport La. Feby 13th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
E. Kirby Smith
Lieut. Genl. Comdg

J. H. B. Cunniffe
Cr. G. Jenells Res Cav

RECORD DIVISION
REBELLION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Head Quarters Lowells Regt Texas
Camp Direction Jan 28th 1864

To Genl Cooper
Adjutant and Inspector Genl C.S.A.

Sir

I have the honor to tender my unconditional Resignation as First Lieutenant in Captain S H B Blundells company G Col A Lowells Regiment Texas Vol Cav. — For several years I have been laboring under Chronic Rheumatism and Bronchitis and am entirely unfitted to perform the duties of a Soldier or discharge the duties of an officer

The accompanying certificate of the Acting Surgeon will more fully explain my condition

B. C. Grayson
1st Lieut. Company G
Lowells Regt Texas Cav

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined Lieut. Colo B Grayson of Capt S H B Blundells company G and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier or discharging the duties of an officer. on account of Chronic Rheumatism and Phthisis Pulmonalis of five years standing. and has been entirely unable to perform duty for three months. and according to my judgment he should be discharged

B L Rye Surgeon
Col Lowells Regiment

4 381

Grayson Gen. S. H

Co. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5014155859	20	
2	6215	21	
3	6473	22	
4	6694	23	
5	5132	24	
6	5173	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

G | (Confederate.) 37 Cav. | Texas.

Gen S. H. Grayson

2 Lieut., Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When April 27, 186 .

Where Nacogdoches

By whom S. H. B. Cundiff

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J. E. Preston

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

Book mark:

(642) J. Brown

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

G. S. H. Grayson

3. Lieut., Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station on the march from Houston to Velasco

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Stinnett

(344) Copyist.

G | (Confederate.) 37 Cav. | Texas.

G. L. H. Grayem

3d Lieut, Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Wharton

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 26, 1863.

O H Stennell

Comptn.

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

G. S. H. Grayson

3 Lieut, Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Allen's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 18, 1863.

O. B. Stuart

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

S. H. Grayson

3 Lt., Co. H, Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of the organization named above.

Roster dated

not dated, 186 .

Date of election or appointment } , 186 .

Date of promotion , 186 .

Rank of promotion

Description:

Age 27 years; occupation Farmer.

Height 5 feet, 11 inches.

Complexion

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Abbeville Dist. S.C.

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S.O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1865.

Book mark:

R. H. Williams

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate)

	37 Cav.	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Terrell's Regiment of Cavalry, Debray's Brigade, Second Division.

Roster dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Date of appointment or election, [illegible], 1863.

If appointed, by whom [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1863.

Book mark: [illegible]

(648) J. H. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

G. B. H. Grayson

Jr. 2d Lt. Co. G. Terrell's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of the First Brigade, Second Division, Texas Cavalry, commanded by Col. X. B. Debray,

for Dec. 20, 186 3

Station Camp Wharton

Commissioned Officers of the Brigade present and absent:

Present

Post or Station Camp Wharton

Remarks:

E. M. Tillman

Copyist.

(961)

6372

C. S. N. Engineers

1st Lt
Co G. 34th Inf Cav

Mark

No. 291

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Washington Co Ala

Done at Marshall Texas

this 20th day of July 1865.

G S H Grayson 1st Lieut 60th Ala Inf 34th Regt Ala Cav

Approved:

William Sherman Brigadier C. S. A.

Daniel Sage Capt & Asst Adj Gen U. S. A.

} Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Grayson, G. L. H.

Co. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

1st Lieutenant 2d Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Papers filed with

Grayson, Gen. L. H.

Grayson, S. H.

Co. G, 37 Texas Cavalry

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Lieutenant & Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Papers filed with

Grayson, Gen. S. H.

384

Green Ira

Co. C, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041557	11	
2	6548	12	
3		13	
4		14	
5		15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Ira Green

2 Sgt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When Feb 7, 186 .
Where Wasahatchie
By whom Capt Farris
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J E Preston AQM
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 231, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

Book mark:

A. M. Crosby
Copyist

(862)

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Green

Lt, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

as B. S. a pioneer

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

O. S. Dunnell

Copyist.

(644)

Green Samuel S.

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Green. S. S.

+ Green S. S. 386

Co. G, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041 5734	20	
2	4438 9404	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

S S Green

Pvt, Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Sept 11, 1863.
Where Palestine
By whom W E McClure
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 23, 1863.

Book mark:

A. McCrosby Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E | 3-Cav | Tex

Samuel S. Green

Pvt. Co. E. 34th Texas Cav.

Residence Anderson Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls: 6

(5205) J. P. Sprueill

Copyist.

Green,

Pvt

Terrills Reg.

Subject:

temp. assigned to duty

Title of record: spec. ord 33/3

Army & Dept. of Tex~~-McCulloch~~

Bee

Date: Feb 3/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

367

Gresham James N.

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5041/5705	20	
2	6206	21	
3	6464	22	
4	6686	23	
5	5164	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

James N Gresham

2 H-, Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Apr 11, 1863
Where Palestine
By whom R A Reeves
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom J E Preston
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Details to Horse
Camp Feb 3. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Allensby
Copyist

(643)

G | (Confederate.) | 37 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Gresham

2d Lieut, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station On the march from Houston to Velasco

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

A. P. Bedell

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

James A. Gresham

2 Lieut, Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 186J.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Wharton

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks: A

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

A. J. Driscoll

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

James A. Graham

2 Lieut, Co. C, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present absent

Station Galveston

Remarks: Detached with horses & Rejoined since Feb. 3. 1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

O. J. Stovall

(564)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

37 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Terrell's Regiment of Cavalry, Debray's Brigade, Second Division.

Roster dated [illegible], 186 .

Date of appointment or election, [illegible], 186 .

If appointed, by whom _____

Remarks: _____

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 311, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 28, 1863.

Book mark: _____

(968) [illegible]

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

Graham, Jas. A.

2d Texas Infantry regt. Texas

Regulars and Prov. Mar. Officers

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

SAME

PRIVATE TEX. Q. 75.

(A. G. O. 788—1.)

3—654

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

J. N. Gresham

2d Lt. Co. E. Terrell's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of the First Brigade, Second Division, Texas Cavalry, commanded by Col. X. B. Debray,

for Dec. 20, 1863.

Station Camp Wharton

Commissioned Officers of the Brigade present and absent:

Present

Post or Station Camp Wharton

Remarks:

F. M. Gillmore

(901)

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Com. of Pensions
(Source of communication.)

James M. Crestman.
(Name.)
Alexander W. Terrell's Regt Texas Cav.
....., Co. ....., Regt
or 1 Cav. Regt Arizona Brigade
was perhaps Captain.

James M. Crestman,
2 Lieut, Co. E 37 Regt
Texas Cavalry (Col. Alexander
W. Terrell)
Ent. Apr. 11, 1863.
Jan. & Feb., 1864 rolls,
only roll on file, absent.
Detailed to Camp
Feb. 3, 1864.
No per. of war record found.
5/31/16 F. V. L.
2 30 W. F. L.
M. E.

Form No. 647-1—A. G. O.
Ed. May 10-20-4,000.

C VE Dv.
Nothing additional found.
Stanley Jr.

3 40

(Write numbers ... space.)

(Attach this end.)

JH.

June 1, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions.
State of Texas. Austin.

The records show that James H. [illegible], Co. E, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Col. Alexander T. Burrell), enlisted April 11, 1864, and on the roll for January and February, 1865, only [illegible] to be noted as absent. [illegible] February 3, 1865. No later record found.

H J McCain

The Adjutant General.

Grey

Grey's

37 Texas Cavalry

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gray. J. E.

389

Griffin Andrew J

Co L, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30241 6116	20	
2	6655	21	
3	6981	22	
4	7084	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

G | (Confederate) 37 Cav. | Texas.

Cleveland J. Griffin

Pvt., Co. A, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & July, 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb 10, 186 .

Where Shreveport La.

By whom W. J. Taylor

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. E. Preston

To what time May 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Texas Camp

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist

G (Confederate.)

37 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Griffin

Pt, Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 22, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 221, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1863.

(844)

A. J. Griffin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Griffin

Pt, Co. K, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 231, Hdqrs. Dist Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Reynolds

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

37 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Griffin

Ruff's, Co. [illegible], Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of absent enlisted men of the organization named above.

Return dated [illegible]

Date of authority [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: Sick at private house Columbia Dec 24, 1863

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(1861)

Copyist.

Griffin Thomas

Co. D, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30415678	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Griffin

Pt., { (2d) Company D, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Henderson

By whom Geo W Diamond

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

All Right

(363) Copyist.

391

Grimes, H.

Greyi

Co. ____, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415248	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

W. Grimes

Co. Gregg, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: A detail sent to collect horses to return to their dead

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321. Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(682) Copyist.

Quinn William H

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Quinn W. H.

V

393

+ Gunnels Nathan C

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 014 157 04	20	
2	6205	21	
3	6463	22	
4	6685	23	
5	5163	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Nathan C Gunnels

1Lt, Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1863.

Where Palestine

By whom R A Reeves

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J E Preston

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 37th (also known as the 24th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 25th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 281, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 4, 1864.

Book mark: CONFED

(Sgd) Allbright

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

N. E. Gunnels

1st Lieut, Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station On the march from Houston to Vicksburg

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A J Sturcall

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

N. E. Gunnels

1st Lieut, Co. G, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec. , 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Wharton

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 24, 1865.

A. J. Sewell

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Nathan C. Gunnels

1 Lieut, Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above;

for the month of Feb., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

A. J. Stewell

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate)

37 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. ___, Terrell's Regiment Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of Terrell's Regiment of Cavalry, Debray's Brigade, Second Division.

Roster dated _____, 186 .

Date of appointment or election, _____, 186 .

If appointed, by whom _____

Remarks: _____

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 23, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

(648)

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

N. C. Gunnels
1st Lt. Co. E, Terrell's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of the First Brigade, Second Division, Texas Cavalry, commanded by Col. X. B. Debray,

for Dec. 20

Station Camp Wharton , 186 3.

Commissioned Officers of the Brigade present and absent:

Present

Post or Station Camp Wharton

Remarks.

(882) F. M. Tidmore

6271 Copyist.

Sunnels. H. E

E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sunnels Nathan. C.

Guthery, W. L.

Co. H, 37 Texas Cavalry

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Guthrie William

396

+ Guthrie, William G

Co. H, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5014/5968	20	
2	6926	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

Wm G Guthrie

Pri, Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug 15, 1863.

Where Tyler Tex.

By whom B. C. Hyler

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. C. Preston. A.Q.M.

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached Service in charge of horses.

The 37th (also known as the 36th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 29, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

(648) J. Brown

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Guthry

Pvt, Co. H, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above, 186 4

for the month of Feb.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick with Mumps Feb. 3. 1864

The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 30, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment reorganized into ten companies by S. O. No. 331, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 2, 1863.

D. J. Gresham Copyist.

(644)

+ 397

Gwinn W. H.

Co. E, 37 Texas Cavalry.

(Terrell's Regiment.
34 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50415731	20	
2	44389464	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 34 Cav | Tex

William W. Grimes
Pvt. Co. E. 34 "Texas Cav.
Residence Anderson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of roll:
5

(6286)

J. P. Spreeher

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 37 Cav. | Texas.

W W Gwinn

Pvt, Co. E, Terrell's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When Apr 11, 1863.
Where Palestine
By whom R A Reeves
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Dec 31, 63 J E Preston
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

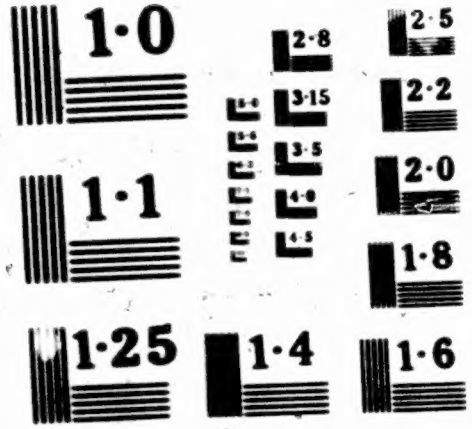
The 37th (also known as the 34th and as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as a battalion about March, 1863, and increased to a regiment June 20, 1863. Three companies were transferred to the 35th (Likens') Regiment Texas Cavalry and the remainder of the regiment re-organized into ten companies by S. O. No. 321, Hdqrs. Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated November 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Allensby
Copyist

(642)

MICROCOPY
323
ROLL
177



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART